# Elliptic modular graph forms I Identities and generating series 

Eric D'Hoker ${ }^{1}$, Axel Kleinschmidt ${ }^{2,3}$ and Oliver Schlotterer ${ }^{4}$

${ }^{1}$ Mani L. Bhaumik Institute for Theoretical Physics<br>Department of Physics and Astronomy<br>University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90095, USA<br>${ }^{2}$ Max-Planck-Institut für Gravitationsphysik (Albert-Einstein-Institut)<br>Am Mühlenberg 1, DE-14476 Potsdam, Germany<br>${ }^{3}$ International Solvay Institutes<br>ULB-Campus Plaine CP231, BE-1050 Brussels, Belgium<br>${ }^{4}$ Department of Physics and Astronomy<br>Uppsala University, 75108 Uppsala, Sweden<br>dhoker@physics.ucla.edu, axel.kleinschmidt@aei.mpg.de, oliver.schlotterer@physics.uu.se


#### Abstract

Elliptic modular graph functions and forms (eMGFs) are defined for arbitrary graphs as natural generalizations of modular graph functions and forms obtained by including the character of an Abelian group in their KroneckerEisenstein series. The simplest examples of eMGFs are given by the Green function for a massless scalar field on the torus and the Zagier single-valued elliptic polylogarithms. More complicated eMGFs are produced by the nonseparating degeneration of a higher genus surface to a genus one surface with punctures. eMGFs may equivalently be represented by multiple integrals over the torus of combinations of coefficients of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series, and may be assembled into generating series. These relations are exploited to derive holomorphic subgraph reduction formulas, as well as algebraic and differential identities between eMGFs and their generating series.


## Contents

1 Introduction ..... 3
2 Elliptic modular graph forms as lattice sums ..... 6
2.1 Basics ..... 6
2.2 The Eisenstein series and the scalar Green function ..... 7
2.3 Characters and characteristics ..... 8
2.4 Kronecker-Eisenstein series and coefficients ..... 10
2.5 Elliptic modular graph functions and forms ..... 11
2.6 One-loop eMGFs ..... 15
2.7 Two-loop eMGFs ..... 15
3 Differential identities and HSR ..... 17
3.1 Derivatives in $\tau$ ..... 17
3.2 Derivatives in $z$ ..... 18
3.3 Holomorphic subgraph reduction ..... 19
3.4 The sieve algorithm and the notion of depth ..... 25
3.5 Laplace equations ..... 27
4 Dihedral eMGFs from Koba-Nielsen integrals ..... 32
4.1 Two-point generating series and component integrals ..... 32
$4.2 \quad z_{0}$-derivatives of the generating series ..... 36
$4.3 \tau$-derivatives of the generating series ..... 38
4.4 Commutation relations from integrability ..... 41
4.5 Extracting differential equations of eMGFs ..... 42
5 Higher-point eMGFs from Koba-Nielsen integrals ..... 44
5.1 Higher-point generating series ..... 44
5.2 Differential equations ..... 48
5.3 Commutation relations from integrability and beyond ..... 50
6 Conclusion ..... 54
A Trihedral eMGFs ..... 55
A. 1 Trihedral momentum conservation ..... 56
A. 2 Two-point HSR in trihedral eMGFs ..... 56
A. 3 Three-point HSR in trihedral eMGFs ..... 57
A. 4 Fay identities beyond three-point HSR ..... 58
B Differential identities of two-point component integrals ..... 59
B. $1 z_{0}$-derivatives ..... 59
B. $2 \tau$-derivatives ..... 60
C Singular two-point component integrals ..... 61
C. 1 Treatment of kinematic poles ..... 61
C. $2 \alpha^{\prime}$-expansion of $Y_{i j}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ ..... 61
D Derivation of the commutation relations among $R_{\vec{\eta}}$ ..... 63

## 1 Introduction

A modular graph function (MGF) maps a decorated graph to an $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$ invariant function on the upper half complex plane $\mathcal{H}_{1}$. MGFs generalize non-holomorphic Eisenstein series as well as multiple zeta values (MZVs), and may be further generalized to produce non-holomorphic modular forms instead of modular functions. ${ }^{1}$ MGFs constitute the basic building blocks for the evaluation of genus-one contributions to effective low energy interactions in string theory: They arise as multiple integrals over a torus world-sheet of products of the Green function for a conformal scalar and its derivatives. Individual cases were studied in [1] and [2], while their systematic investigation was initiated in [3-6].

Using the procedure of holomorphic subgraph reduction [7,8], large families of MGFs were shown to satisfy a rich hierarchy of algebraic and differential identities in [7,9-11]. In particular, MGFs were shown to obey inhomogeneous Laplace eigenvalue equations for the two-loop case in [3], for the Mercedes diagram in [12], and more general tetrahedral MGFs in $[13,14]$. A Mathematica package is now available for the systematic implementation of identities among MGFs in [11] and brought into wider context in the PhD thesis [15]. Their reduction to iterated Eisenstein integrals via generating series [16, 17] exposes all their relation and furthermore a connection to elliptic MZVs in open-string computations [18] and may clarify the connection with Brown's construction of non-holomorphic modular forms [19, 20].

Elliptic modular graph functions and forms (eMGFs) are generalizations of modular graph functions and forms in the same way as elliptic functions generalize the notion of modular forms. An eMGF maps a graph to a non-holomorphic single-valued elliptic function of one or several variables on the torus, and is invariant under the modular group transforming both on the modulus and on the torus points. Perhaps the simplest and earliest examples of eMGFs are the conformal scalar Green function on the torus or, for that matter, any conformal Green function on the torus, and Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms [21]. More sophisticated examples of eMGFs have emerged recently as a result of systematic investigations into the non-separating degenerations of higher-genus MGFs in [22].

For example, in the non-separating degeneration limit of a genus-two MGF, the genustwo surface degenerates to a torus with two punctures, and the genus-two MGF degenerates to a modular function on the torus that depends on the locations of the two punctures [23]. The resulting limit of the genus-two MGF is therefore an eMGF on the torus. Actually, it is not just the non-separating limit but rather the full Laurent expansion of the genus-two MGF near the non-separating node that systematically produces eMGFs as coefficients of the Laurent expansion. Higher genus MGFs will reduce to a torus with multiple punctures upon taking multiple non-separating degenerations simultaneously,

[^0]thereby giving rise to eMGFs which depend on multiple points on the torus. In each case, the effect of the punctures may be encoded in terms of a group character, and it is this point of view that we shall adopt to define eMGFs in all generality in this paper.

Elliptic modular graph functions inherit the implications of identities satisfied by their MGF ancestors. An example of this phenomenon was uncovered in [24] where an algebraic identity between genus-two MGFs was shown to imply a highly non-trivial identity between its genus-one eMGF descendants. The latter was proven shortly thereafter via the direct use of genus-one methods in [25]. Further relations among genus-one eMGFs involving examples built from up to five Green functions were recently studied in [26].

In the present paper, we shall present a general definition of eMGFs in various different but equivalent formulations. The first represents the eMGF associated with an arbitrary (decorated) graph in terms of a multiple Kronecker-Eisenstein sum in which the dependence on the points on the torus are introduced through the character of an Abelian group. The co-moving coordinates which are used to represent the points of the torus may be viewed as characteristics, in complete analogy with Jacobi $\vartheta$-functions with characteristics where arbitrary real characteristics may be traded for a point on the torus. The second equivalent representation of an eMGF is in terms of multiple integrals over the torus of products of non-holomorphic modular forms $\mathcal{D}^{+}$which are equivalent to Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms. This formulation is an immediate generalization of the manner in which MGFs arise in string theory as multiple (configuration space) integrals over the torus. The third equivalent formulation to be detailed below is through the use of a generating series for entire families of eMGFs in terms of Kronecker-Eisenstein series. The relation with iterated modular integrals gives a fourth formulation, whose study will be relegated to a separate forthcoming paper [27].

Following the definition of eMGFs in these various formulations, we proceed to deriving algebraic and differential relations for the characters and for the eMGFs, in close parallel to the corresponding derivations in the case of MGFs. In particular, we shall prove the generalization of the holomorphic subgraph reduction procedure to the case of eMGFs, using the integral formulation of eMGFs and the Fay identities between the coefficient functions of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series. We shall also show the validity of Laplace eigenvalue equations for all two-loop eMGFs, again in close parallel to the case of MGFs studied in [3]. Finally, we shall provide examples of algebraic and differential identities between eMGFs of low weight and various loop orders.

A complementary perspective on eMGFs in one variable and their differential properties is given on the basis of generating series of Koba-Nielsen integrals with eMGFs in their expansion coefficients. These generating series can be obtained from those of genus-one integrals in closed-string amplitudes $[16,17]$ by leaving two rather than one of the punctures unintegrated (one of the unintegrated punctures can always be fixed at the
origin). The open-string counterparts of such generating series were investigated in [28] and shown to obey Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov-Bernard(KZB)-type differential equations on a twice-punctured torus. We will spell out the analogous KZB-type equations of the generating series of eMGFs which furnish an equivalent formulation of the differential properties of eMGFs and sidestep holomorphic subgraph reduction. Moreover, the differential equations of the generating series will play a central role in the description of eMGFs in terms of iterated modular integrals [27].

## Organization

The remainder of this paper is organized as follows. In section 2 we provide the definition of eMGFs in terms of Kronecker-Eisenstein sums and characters as well as their equivalent integral formulation. In section 3 we define the derivatives of eMGFs with respect to the modulus and with respect to the points on the torus, prove the holomorphic subgraph reduction procedure for eMGFs, derive the Laplace eigenvalue equations in various infinite families, and provide some examples of differential identities at low weight. In section 4 we derive dihedral eMGFs from generating series of Koba-Nielsen integrals, and generalize this construction in appendix A to the trihedral case and in section 5 to the general one-variable case. Additional technical details and comments have been relegated to appendices B-D.

## Acknowledgments

We are grateful to Jan Gerken, Martijn Hidding, Boris Pioline and Bram Verbeek for stimulating discussions and collaboration on related topics. The research of ED is supported in part by NSF grant PHY-19-14412. The research of OS is supported by the European Research Council under ERC-STG-804286 UNISCAMP.

## 2 Elliptic modular graph forms as lattice sums

In this section we shall introduce elliptic modular graph forms (eMGFs) as multiple Kronecker-Eisenstein sums (MKES), generalizing the corresponding sums for modular graph forms (MGFs) by including a character of an Abelian group in the summand. These characters may equivalently be parametrized by points on the torus. Following the definition of eMGFs, we shall in the next section derive their basic properties, obtain the integral and differential equations they satisfy, extend the procedure of holomorphic subgraph reduction developed for MGFs to the case of eMGFs, and provide examples.

### 2.1 Basics

A torus $\Sigma$ of modulus $\tau \in \mathcal{H}_{1}=\{\tau \in \mathbb{C}, \operatorname{Im}(\tau)>0\}$ is a compact Riemann surface of genus one without boundary and may be given as the quotient of $\mathbb{C}$ by a lattice $\Lambda$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma=\mathbb{C} / \Lambda \quad \Lambda=\mathbb{Z} \tau+\mathbb{Z} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The torus $\Sigma$ may be represented in $\mathbb{C}$ as a parallelogram parametrized by local complex coordinates $z, \bar{z}$ subject to the identifications $z \sim z+1$ and $z \sim z+\tau$, or as a square in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ parametrized by real coordinates $u, v$ subject to the identifications $u \sim u+1$ and $v \sim v+1$, as shown in Figure 1. The relation between these representations is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
z=u \tau+v \quad u, v \in[0,1] \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The coordinate $z$ has the advantage of being complex, while $(u, v)$ has the advantage of being co-moving coordinates whose range is independent of $\tau$. The trade-offs are familiar in the context of Jacobi $\vartheta$-functions with real characteristics $(u, v)$ which may converted into a point $z \in \Sigma$ using (2.2). Integrations over the torus $\Sigma$ are normalized according to,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}=\int_{0}^{1} \mathrm{~d} u \int_{0}^{1} \mathrm{~d} v=1 \quad \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}=\frac{i \mathrm{~d} z \wedge \mathrm{~d} \bar{z}}{2 \operatorname{Im} \tau}=\mathrm{d} v \wedge \mathrm{~d} u \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The points in the lattice $\Lambda$ correspond to the allowed momenta on the torus and may be parametrized as follows,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p=m \tau+n \in \Lambda \quad m, n \in \mathbb{Z} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

A modular transformation performs a change of canonical homology basis of $A$ and $B$ cycles which permutes the individual points in $\Lambda$ but leaves the lattice $\Lambda$ invariant. The action of modular transformations on the complex data $\tau, z, p$,

$$
\tau^{\prime}=\frac{\alpha \tau+\beta}{\gamma \tau+\delta} \quad z^{\prime}=\frac{z}{\gamma \tau+\delta} \quad p^{\prime}=\frac{p}{\gamma \tau+\delta} \quad\left(\begin{array}{ll}
\alpha & \beta  \tag{2.5}\\
\gamma & \delta
\end{array}\right) \in S L(2, \mathbb{Z})
$$



Figure 1: The torus $\Sigma=\mathbb{C} / \Lambda$ with a choice of canonical homology cycles $A$ and $B$ (left figure), is represented in the plane by a parallelogram with complex coordinates $z, \bar{z}$ (middle figure) or a square with real coordinates $0 \leq u, v \leq 1$ (right figure) related by $z=u \tau+v$, and opposite sides pairwise identified.
induces the corresponding transformations on the real data $(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$, related to $z$ and $p$ by (2.2) and (2.4) respectively,

$$
\binom{v^{\prime}}{-u^{\prime}}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\alpha & \beta  \tag{2.6}\\
\gamma & \delta
\end{array}\right)\binom{v}{-u} \quad\binom{n^{\prime}}{-m^{\prime}}=\left(\begin{array}{ll}
\alpha & \beta \\
\gamma & \delta
\end{array}\right)\binom{n}{-m}
$$

The ranges of $(u, v)$ and $\left(u^{\prime}, v^{\prime}\right)$ generally differ from one another, but are such that the area of the fundamental region for $\Sigma$ is 1 . Note that the modular group used here is $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$ rather than $P S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$ because the element $-I$ acts non-trivially on $z, p,(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$ even if it acts trivially on $\tau$.

### 2.2 The Eisenstein series and the scalar Green function

The prototype of an MGF is the non-holomorphic Eisenstein series $E_{k}(\tau)$ defined by the following Kronecker-Eisenstein sum,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}(\tau)=\left(\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi}\right)^{k} \sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{1}{|p|^{2 k}}=\left(\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi}\right)^{k} \sum_{\substack{(m, n) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2} \\(m, n) \neq(0,0)}} \frac{1}{|m \tau+n|^{2 k}} \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Lambda^{\prime}=\Lambda \backslash\{0\}$. In fact, $E_{k}$ is invariant under modular transformations (2.6) and thus an example of a modular graph function. The series is absolutely convergent for $\operatorname{Re}(k)>1$ and may be analytically continued in $k$ to the full complex plane with a simple pole at $k=1$.

The prototype of an eMGF is the non-holomorphic elliptic function $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$, defined using the relation $z=u \tau+v$ with $u, v \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k}(z \mid \tau)=\left(\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi}\right)^{k} \sum_{\substack{(m, n) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2} \\(m, n) \neq(0,0)}} \frac{e^{2 \pi i(n u-m v)}}{|m \tau+n|^{2 k}} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $\operatorname{Re}(k)>1$, the series is absolutely convergent, while for $\operatorname{Re}(k)=1$ its convergence is conditional and defined by the Eisenstein summation convention in which the sum over $n$ is carried out first. The scalar Green function $g(z \mid \tau)$ on the torus of modulus $\tau$ corresponds to $g(z \mid \tau)=g_{1}(z \mid \tau)$ which may alternatively be expressed in terms of the Jacobi $\vartheta$-function and the Dedekind $\eta$-function by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g(z \mid \tau)=-\log \left|\frac{\vartheta_{1}(z \mid \tau)}{\eta(\tau)}\right|^{2}+\frac{2 \pi(\operatorname{Im} z)^{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\eta(\tau)=q^{\frac{1}{24}} \prod_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(1-q^{n}\right)$ with $q=e^{2 \pi i \tau}$ and the $\vartheta$-function is normalized as follows,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta_{1}(z \mid \tau)=q^{1 / 8}\left(e^{i \pi z}-e^{-i \pi z}\right) \prod_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(1-q^{n}\right)\left(1-e^{2 \pi i z} q^{n}\right)\left(1-e^{-2 \pi i z} q^{n}\right) \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $\operatorname{Re}(k)>1$ we have $g_{k}(0 \mid \tau)=E_{k}(\tau)$ and for integer $k>1$ the functions $g_{k}$ may be obtained recursively from the scalar Green function $g$ by convolution with $g$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k+1}(z \mid \tau)=\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} w}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} g_{k}(z-w \mid \tau) g(w \mid \tau) \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

The functions $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$ are modular invariant and thus elliptic modular graph functions,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k}\left(z^{\prime} \mid \tau^{\prime}\right)=g_{k}(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the transformation law for $z$ and $\tau$ is given in (2.5).

### 2.3 Characters and characteristics

The distinction between the summands in the Kronecker-Eisenstein sums for $E_{k}$ and $g_{k}$ lies entirely in the exponential factor, which may be viewed as a character for the Abelian group corresponding to the lattice $\Lambda$ in a representation labelled by the characteristics $(u, v) \in \mathbb{R}^{2} / \mathbb{Z}^{2}$. It may also be viewed as a character for the Abelian group corresponding to the torus $\Sigma$ in a representation labelled by the pair $(m, n) \in \mathbb{Z}^{2}$.

Points in $\Sigma$ may equivalently be labelled by $z$ or by $(u, v)$ related to one another by (2.2) while points in $\Lambda$ may equivalently be labelled by $p$ or $(m, n)$ related to one another by (2.4). We shall choose to label the characters by complex variables $z$ and $p$ rather than by the pairs $(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$ because this notation is more compact and because holomorphicity will be paramount to us. ${ }^{2}$ Thus, we label the characters as follows,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)=e^{2 \pi i(n u-m v)}=\exp \left(\frac{2 \pi i}{\tau-\bar{\tau}}(\bar{p} z-p \bar{z})\right) \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^1]The character is independent of $\tau$ when expressed in terms of $(u, v)$ and ( $m, n$ ) variables, but its $\tau$-dependence must be included when formulated in terms of the variables $z$ and $p$. As a character either of a representation $\Lambda \rightarrow U(1)$ or of a representation $\Sigma \rightarrow U(1)$, $\chi$ satisfies the following group-theoretic relations,

$$
\begin{align*}
\chi_{p_{1}+p_{2}}(z \mid \tau) & =\chi_{p_{1}}(z \mid \tau) \chi_{p_{2}}(z \mid \tau) \\
\chi_{p}\left(z_{1}+z_{2} \mid \tau\right) & =\chi_{p}\left(z_{1} \mid \tau\right) \chi_{p}\left(z_{2} \mid \tau\right) \\
\overline{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)} & =\chi_{-p}(z \mid \tau)=\chi_{p}(-z \mid \tau) \tag{2.14}
\end{align*}
$$

and the characters of the identity elements are given by $\chi_{0}(z \mid \tau)=\chi_{p}(0 \mid \tau)=1$. The character is modular invariant when all its arguments are transformed according to (2.5),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi_{p^{\prime}}\left(z^{\prime} \mid \tau^{\prime}\right)=\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

a result that is even more transparent when the character is expressed in terms of the real pairs $(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$ due to the fact that we have $n^{\prime} u^{\prime}-m^{\prime} v^{\prime}=n u-m v$ when these variables are related by the modular transformations given for real variables in (2.6).

The functions $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$, which were introduced in (2.8), may be readily expressed in terms of the character $\chi$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{k}(z \mid \tau)=\frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k}}{\pi^{k}} \sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)}{|p|^{2 k}} \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

They may be generalized by assigning independent values to the exponents of $p$ and $\bar{p}$ in the sum over $p \in \Lambda^{\prime}$, which leads us to introduce the following combinations,

$$
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a  \tag{2.17}\\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)=\frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a}}{\pi^{b}} \sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)}{p^{a} \bar{p}^{b}}
$$

For $a=b$, these functions reduce to the modular functions $g_{a}(z \mid \tau)$ defined in (2.8). When $a \neq b$, there is no power of $\operatorname{Im} \tau$ by which they can be normalized canonically. The normalization chosen here (and indicated with the + subscript) is such that their modular weight $(0, b-a)$ has vanishing holomorphic part so that the forms transform as follows,

$$
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a  \tag{2.18}\\
b
\end{array}\right]\left(z^{\prime} \mid \tau^{\prime}\right)=(c \bar{\tau}+d)^{b-a} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)
$$

where the transformations of $z$ and $\tau$ are given in (2.5). They are multiples of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms $D_{a, b}(z \mid \tau)$ [21] which are related to our normalization by,

$$
D_{a, b}(z \mid \tau)=\frac{(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a+b-1}}{2 \pi i} \sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)}{p^{a} \bar{p}^{b}}=(2 i)^{a+b-2}(\pi \operatorname{Im} \tau)^{b-1} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a  \tag{2.19}\\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)
$$

In view of this relation, it should be expected more generally that elliptic modular graph functions and forms will be related to single-valued elliptic multiple polylogarithms.

### 2.4 Kronecker-Eisenstein series and coefficients

Another important building block and prototype for eMGFs will be the KroneckerEisenstein series, defined in terms of $\vartheta$-functions by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)=\exp \left(2 \pi i \eta \frac{\operatorname{Im} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\right) \frac{\vartheta_{1}^{\prime}(0 \mid \tau) \vartheta_{1}(z+\eta \mid \tau)}{\vartheta_{1}(z \mid \tau) \vartheta_{1}(\eta \mid \tau)} \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The function $\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)$ is defined for $z, \eta \in \mathbb{C}$. It is meromorphic in $\eta$ with simple poles at $\eta \in \Lambda$, invariant under $\eta \rightarrow \eta+1$, but transforms with a phase factor under $\eta \rightarrow \eta+\tau$. By contrast, as a function of $z$ it is invariant under $z \rightarrow z+\Lambda$, but fails to be meromorphic due to its exponential prefactor. The function $\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)$ is given by the following KroneckerEisenstein sum over either $\Lambda$ or $\Lambda^{\prime}$ in terms of the character $\chi$ in (2.13),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)=\sum_{p \in \Lambda} \frac{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)}{\eta-p}=\frac{1}{\eta}+\sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)}{\eta-p} \tag{2.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

This series is conditionally convergent and is defined here using the Eisenstein summation convention.

From its definition, the Kronecker-Eisenstein series has the transformation law,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega\left(\frac{z}{\gamma \tau+\delta}, \frac{\eta}{\gamma \tau+\delta} \left\lvert\, \frac{\alpha \tau+\beta}{\gamma \tau+\delta}\right.\right)=(\gamma \tau+\delta) \Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau) \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

under $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$. The Laurent expansion of $\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)$ in the variable $\eta$ produces the Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficient functions $f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)=\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \eta^{k-1} f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f^{(0)}(z \mid \tau)=1$ while for $k \geq 1$ we have,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)=-\sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\chi_{p}(z)}{p^{k}} \tag{2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following equivalent expressions may be derived for $f^{(1)}(z \mid \tau)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{(1)}(z \mid \tau)=\partial_{z} \log \vartheta_{1}(z \mid \tau)+2 \pi i \frac{\operatorname{Im} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}=-\partial_{z} g(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

signaling that this function is invariant under $z \rightarrow z+\Lambda$ as expected, and has a simple pole in $z$ for all $z \in \Lambda$. The function $f^{(1)}(z \mid \tau)$ enters string theory either as the Green function for the $(b, c)$ system of weight 0 , or as the Green function for a world-sheet fermion with odd-odd spin structure. The appearance of the non-holomorphic addition results from the presence of zero modes for each of these situations.

For $k \geq 2$, the functions $f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)$ are all invariant under $z \rightarrow z+\Lambda$ as expected, without poles. For example, we have (with a prime denoting derivatives of $\vartheta_{1}$ in the first argument),

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{(2)}(z \mid \tau)=\frac{1}{2}\left\{f^{(1)}(z \mid \tau)^{2}+\partial_{z}^{2} \log \vartheta_{1}(z \mid \tau)-\frac{\vartheta_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}(0 \mid \tau)}{3 \vartheta_{1}^{\prime}(0 \mid \tau)}\right\}=-2 \pi i \partial_{\tau} g(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (2.22) we deduce that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{(k)}\left(z^{\prime} \mid \tau^{\prime}\right)=(\gamma \tau+\delta)^{k} f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau) \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

under the transformation (2.5).
The modular forms introduced in (2.18) may be expressed as convolutions of $f$ and $\bar{f}$,

$$
\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} w}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} f^{(a)}(z-w \mid \tau) \overline{f^{(b)}(w \mid \tau)}=\frac{(-\pi)^{b}}{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a  \tag{2.28}\\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)
$$

which will serve as a prototype for the construction of higher elliptic modular graph forms.

### 2.5 Elliptic modular graph functions and forms

In this section we shall introduce general eMGFs. An eMGF maps a graph $\Gamma$ to a nonholomorphic elliptic function depending on the modulus $\tau \in \mathcal{H}_{1}$, and on a set of characteristics $\left(u_{r}, v_{r}\right)$ or equivalently points $z_{r}=u_{r} \tau+v_{r}$ on $\Sigma$. An eMGF may be represented by a multiple sum, with characters, over the lattice $\Lambda$ or $\Lambda^{\prime}$ that we shall refer to as a multiple Kronecker-Eisenstein sum (MKES), or as a multiple integral over products of Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficient functions $f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)$ and the functions $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$.

In either case, the construction of eMGFs generalizes the construction of MGFs by the inclusion of a character. The generalization of a character to a product of $R$ copies of $\Lambda$ and $\Sigma$ is obtained in terms of the characters on each copy by multiplication,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma^{R} \rightarrow U(1):\left(z_{1}, \cdots, z_{R}\right) \rightarrow \chi_{p_{1}}\left(z_{1} \mid \tau\right) \times \cdots \times \chi_{p_{R}}\left(z_{R} \mid \tau\right) \tag{2.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the characteristics $z_{r}=u_{r} \tau+v_{r}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R$ are allowed to be independent of one another. Using the integration (2.3) over $\Sigma$ such product over characters satisfy the following integral formula,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R} \chi_{p_{r}}\left(z_{r}-z \mid \tau\right)\right)=\delta\left(\sum_{s=1}^{R} p_{s}\right)\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R} \chi_{p_{r}}\left(z_{r} \mid \tau\right)\right) \tag{2.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Kronecker $\delta$ equals 1 when the sum $\sum_{s} m_{s}=\sum_{s} n_{s}=0$ and vanishes otherwise.

### 2.5.1 Definition and properties of dihedral eMGFs

We begin by introducing dihedral eMGFs in terms of a MKES over $R$ edges with momenta $p_{r} \in \Lambda^{\prime}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R$, two vertices of valence greater or equal to 3 , and an arbitrary number of bivalent vertices. The exponents $a_{r}$ of the holomorphic momenta $p_{r}$, the exponents $b_{r}$ of the anti-holomorphic momenta $\bar{p}_{r}$, and the characteristics $z_{r}$ are arranged in $R$-dimensional arrays $A, B$ and $Z$, respectively,

$$
\begin{align*}
& A=\left[a_{1}, a_{2}, \ldots, a_{R}\right]  \tag{2.31}\\
& B=\left[b_{1}, b_{2}, \ldots, b_{R}\right] \\
& Z=\left[z_{1}, z_{2}, \cdots, z_{R}\right]
\end{align*} \quad|A|=\sum_{r=1}^{R} a_{r} \quad|B|=\sum_{r=1}^{R} b_{r}
$$

The associated dihedral eMGF is defined by the following MKES,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{2.32}\\
B
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{|A|}}{\pi^{|B|}} \sum_{p_{1}, \ldots, p_{R} \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \delta\left(\sum_{s=1}^{R} p_{s}\right) \prod_{r=1}^{R} \frac{\chi_{p_{r}}\left(z_{r} \mid \tau\right)}{p_{r}^{a_{r}} \bar{p}_{r}^{b_{r}}}
$$

which is absolutely convergent if $a_{r}+a_{r^{\prime}}+b_{r}+b_{r^{\prime}}>2$ for any pair $1 \leq r, r^{\prime} \leq R$ and defined by Eisenstein summation convention in case of conditional convergence.

Clearly, the dihedral eMGF (2.32) is invariant under simultaneous permutations of the $\left(a_{r}, b_{r}, z_{r}\right)$ in $A, B, Z$. Its modular transformation properties follow from the modular invariance of the characters shown in (2.15) and the customary transformation laws of $p_{r}$ and $\tau$ given in (2.5),

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{2.33}\\
B \\
Z^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]\left(\tau^{\prime}\right)=(\gamma \bar{\tau}+\delta)^{|B|-|A|} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)
$$

where $Z^{\prime}=\left[z_{1}^{\prime}, \cdots, z_{R}^{\prime}\right]$ with $z_{r}^{\prime}=z_{r} /(\gamma \tau+\delta)$ for $r=1, \cdots, R$, as given in (2.5). In view of this modular transformation law, one may view dihedral eMGFs as non-holomorphic Jacobi forms of weight $(0,|B|-|A|)$ and vanishing index. For $|A| \neq|B|$ there is no canonical choice of the power of $\operatorname{Im} \tau$ and the normalization chosen here (indicated again with the superscript + ) is such that the modular weight $(0,|B|-|A|)$ has vanishing holomorphic entry. The eMGF with conjugate normalization (denoted with the superscript - ) is related as follows,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{-}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{2.34}\\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)=(\pi \operatorname{Im} \tau)^{|B|-|A|} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\overline{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
B \\
A \\
-Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)}
$$

and has modular weight $(|A|-|B|, 0)$. Additionally, we have a reflection symmetry, ${ }^{3}$

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{2.35}\\
B \\
-Z
\end{array}\right]=(-1)^{|A|+|B|} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B
\end{array}\right]
$$

and momentum conservation,

$$
\sum_{r=1}^{R} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A-S_{r}  \tag{2.36}\\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{r=1}^{R} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
B-S_{S} \\
Z
\end{array}\right]=0, \quad \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B-z S
\end{array}\right]=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B
\end{array}\right]
$$

[^2]where $S=[1,1, \cdots, 1]$, the parameter $z \in \mathbb{C}$ is arbitrary, and $S_{r}=[0, \cdots 0,1,0, \cdots, 0]$ has zeros in every entry except for the entry $r$ where the value is 1 . The last identity expresses translation invariance on $\Sigma$ and uses the fact that $\prod_{j=1}^{R} \chi_{p_{j}}(z \mid \tau)=1$ on the support of momentum conservation.

Equivalently, we may express an eMGF as an integral over $\Sigma$ of a product of the modular forms $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a \\ b\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)$ defined by (2.17). The equivalence with the MKES representation may be established by using the integral formula on characters given in (2.30). In the dihedral case we have,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{2.37}\\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} \prod_{r=1}^{R} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a_{r} \\
b_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{r}-z \mid \tau\right)
$$

where $A, B$ and $Z$ are the arrays of $a_{r}, b_{r}$ and $z_{r}$ given in (2.31). Just as for MGFs, any eMGF with $R=1$ vanishes,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a  \tag{2.38}\\
b \\
z
\end{array}\right](\tau)=0
$$

Making use of the special case of (2.17),

$$
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
0  \tag{2.39}\\
0
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)=\sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)=(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \delta^{2}(z, \bar{z})-1
$$

the integral representation (2.37) implies a simple algebraic identity when a column of exponents in the eMGF has vanishing entries. In this case (2.39) implies the identity,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lllll}
a_{1} & a_{2} & \ldots & a_{R} & 0  \tag{2.40}\\
b_{1} & b_{2} & \ldots & b_{R} & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & \ldots & z_{R} & 0
\end{array}\right]=\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{r} \\
b_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{r}\right)\right)-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
a_{1} & a_{2} & \ldots & a_{R} \\
b_{1} & b_{2} & \ldots & b_{R} \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & \ldots & z_{R}
\end{array}\right]
$$

This relation is the generalization of the algebraic reduction formulas for MGFs [7].

### 2.5.2 Definition and properties of eMGFs for arbitrary graphs

Next, we generalize eMGFs to the case of an arbitrary graph by starting from MGFs for arbitrary graphs and multiplying the summand in the Kronecker-Eisenstein sum by a character. The resulting general formulation is as follows.

A decorated graph $(\Gamma, \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{Z})$ with $V$ vertices and $R$ directed edges consists of a connectivity matrix with components ${ }^{4} \Gamma_{v r}$, for $v=1, \cdots, V$ and $r=1, \cdots, R$ and decoration of the edges by exponents $a_{r}, b_{r} \in \mathbb{N}$ and characteristics $z_{r}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R$,

[^3]assembled into arrays $\mathcal{A}=\left[a_{1}, \cdots, a_{R}\right], \mathcal{B}=\left[b_{1}, \cdots, b_{R}\right]$ and $\mathcal{Z}=\left[z_{1}, \cdots, z_{R}\right]$. To the decorated graph $(\Gamma, \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{Z})$ we associate a function on $\Sigma^{R} \times \mathcal{H}_{1}$ by,
\[

\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[$$
\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}  \tag{2.41}\\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}
$$\right](%5Ctau)=\frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{|\mathcal{A}|}}{\pi^{|\mathcal{B}|}} \sum_{p_{1}, ···, p_{R} \in \Lambda^{\prime}}\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R} \frac{\chi_{p_{r}}\left(z_{r} \mid \tau\right)}{\left(p_{r}\right)^{a_{r}}\left(\bar{p}_{r}\right)^{b_{r}}}\right) \prod_{v=1}^{V} \delta\left(\sum_{r=1}^{R} \Gamma_{v r} p_{r}\right)
\]

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\mathcal{A}|=\sum_{r=1}^{R} a_{r} \quad|\mathcal{B}|=\sum_{r=1}^{R} b_{r} \tag{2.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

A sufficient condition for absolute convergence of (2.41) is that for any two edges $1 \leq$ $r, r^{\prime} \leq R$ the sum of weights $a_{r}+b_{r}+a_{r^{\prime}}+b_{r^{\prime}}>2$. The normalization by powers of $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)$ is canonical only when $|\mathcal{A}|=|\mathcal{B}|$ and otherwise has been chosen so that the modular weight has vanishing holomorphic entry. The modular transformation law if given as follows,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}  \tag{2.43}\\
\mathcal{Z} \\
\mathcal{Z}^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]\left(\tau^{\prime}\right)=(\gamma \bar{\tau}+\delta)^{|\mathcal{B}|-|\mathcal{A}|} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A} \\
\mathcal{B}
\end{array}\right](\tau)
$$

where $\tau^{\prime}$ and $\mathcal{Z}^{\prime}=\left[z_{1}^{\prime}, \cdots, z_{R}^{\prime}\right]$ are given in (2.5). The momentum conservation identities take the following form,

$$
\sum_{r=1}^{R} \Gamma_{v r} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}-S_{r}  \tag{2.44}\\
\underset{\mathcal{B}}{ }
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\sum_{r=1}^{R} \Gamma_{v r} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{B}-\mathcal{S}_{r} \\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=0
$$

and translation invariance generalizes to,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}  \tag{2.45}\\
\mathcal{Z}_{s}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A} \\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \quad \mathcal{Z}_{s}=\mathcal{Z}-z \sum_{r} \Gamma_{v r} S_{r}
$$

see (2.36) for their dihedral instances. A detailed discussion of trihedral eMGFs can be found in appendix A. Any convergent eMGF grows at most polynomially when $\tau \rightarrow i \infty$, see appendix C of [23] for examples, similar to the case of MGFs [5].

According to (2.43), the modular weight of an eMGF is given by $(0,|\mathcal{B}|-|\mathcal{A}|)$ that we shall often refer to weight for simplicity. The graph $\Gamma$ has a definite loop order $L$ and we transfer this notion to the eMGF by saying that the eMGF has a loop order $L$. For instance, the dihedral eMGF in (2.32) with $R$ edges is said to have loop order $L=R-1$. One of the themes of this paper will be that there are algebraic relations between eMGF that relate different eMGFs of potentially different loop order up to $\tau$ independent functions. Thus, the notion of loop order of an eMGF can change when representing it differently.

A different notion, called depth of an eMGF, will be introduced in section 3.4. It is related to differential relations satisfied by eMGFs and leads to irreducible iterated integral representations with Kronecker-Eisenstein functions $f^{(k)}$ as integration kernels. The depth of an eMGF can differ from the loop order and we shall argue that it is a more intrinsic property of eMGFs.

### 2.6 One-loop eMGFs

In this section, we provide additional relations between the functions $\mathcal{C}^{+}, \mathcal{D}^{+}, f^{(k)}$ and $g_{k}$ in the special case of one-loop graphs. We collect here the following special cases of the functions $\mathcal{D}^{+}$which will be useful,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
0 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \delta^{2}(z)-1 \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =g(z \mid \tau) \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
k
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =g_{k}(z \mid \tau) \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
0
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =-(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a} f^{(a)}(z \mid \tau) \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
0 \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =(-1)^{b-1} \pi^{-b} \overline{f^{(b)}(z \mid \tau)} \tag{2.46}
\end{align*}
$$

Further specialization to vanishing argument $z$ for $k \geq 2$ and $a, b \geq 3$ gives,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
k
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) & =g_{k}(0 \mid \tau)=E_{k}(\tau) \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) & =-(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a} f^{(a)}(0 \mid \tau)=(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a} G_{a}(\tau) \\
\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
0 \\
b
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) & =(-1)^{b-1} \pi^{-b} \overline{f^{(b)}(0 \mid \tau)}=\pi^{-b} \overline{G_{b}(\tau)} \tag{2.47}
\end{align*}
$$

The holomorphic Eisenstein series $G_{a}(\tau)$ is a modular form of weight $(a, 0)$ defined by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{a}(\tau)=\sum_{p \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{1}{p^{a}} \tag{2.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

The series is absolutely convergent for $a \geq 3$ and vanishes for all odd $a \geq 3$. For $a=2$ the conditionally convergent series may be regularized preserving modular invariance while giving up meromorphicity, to produce the non-holomorphic but modular Eisenstein series $\widehat{G}_{2}$, which is related to $f^{(2)}$ and $\mathcal{D}^{+}$as follows,

$$
\widehat{G}_{2}(\tau)=(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{-2} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2  \tag{2.49}\\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau)=-f^{(2)}(0 \mid \tau)
$$

and $f^{(2)}(0 \mid \tau)$ is the finite limit as $z \rightarrow 0$ of the formula given in (2.26) for $f^{(2)}(z \mid \tau)$.
The simplest non-vanishing examples of dihedral eMGFs (2.32) have $R=2$ and thus two columns since one-column eMGFs vanish by (2.38). Based on (2.35) and (2.36), one can rearrange the eMGF so that the second column has vanishing entries,

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a_{1} a_{2}  \tag{2.50}\\
b_{1} \\
b_{2} \\
z_{1} \\
z_{2}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=(-1)^{a_{2}+b_{2}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{1}+a_{2} & 0 \\
b_{1}+b_{2} & 0 \\
z_{1}-z_{2} & 0
\end{array}\right](\tau)
$$

### 2.7 Two-loop eMGFs

The simplest generalizations of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms are two-loop eMGFs with $R=3$ columns in (2.32),

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{1} & a_{2} & a_{3}  \tag{2.51}\\
b_{1} & b_{3} & b_{3} \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a}}{\pi^{b}} \sum_{p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3} \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\delta\left(p_{1}+p_{2}+p_{3}\right) \chi_{p_{1}}\left(z_{1} \mid \tau\right) \chi_{p_{2}}\left(z_{2} \mid \tau\right) \chi_{p_{3}}\left(z_{3} \mid \tau\right)}{p_{1}^{a_{1}} \bar{p}_{1}^{b_{1}} p_{2}^{a_{2}} \bar{p}_{2}^{b_{2}} p_{3}^{a_{3}} \bar{p}_{3}^{b_{3}}}
$$

where we denote the two-loop instances of $|A|$ and $|B|$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
a=a_{1}+a_{2}+a_{3}, \quad b=b_{1}+b_{2}+b_{3} \tag{2.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similar to (2.50), one can bring the two-loop eMGFs (2.51) into a canonical form with one vanishing entry among both the $a_{j}$ and $b_{j}$ : Following the strategy in section 2.6 of [30], the vanishing of exponents of $p_{r}, \bar{p}_{r}$ can be enforced by the partial-fraction decompositions

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{1}{p_{1}^{a_{1}} p_{2}^{a_{2}} p_{3}^{a_{3}}}=\sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}} \frac{\lambda_{k}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}\right)}{p_{1}^{k} p_{3}^{a-k}}+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}} \frac{\lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right)}{p_{2}^{k} p_{3}^{a-k}} \\
& \frac{1}{\bar{p}_{1}^{b_{1}} \bar{p}_{2}^{b_{2}} \bar{p}_{3}^{b_{3}}}=\sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{1}} \frac{\lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{1}, b_{3}\right)}{\bar{p}_{1}^{\ell} \bar{p}_{2}^{b-\ell}}+\sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{3}} \frac{\lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{3}, b_{1}\right)}{\bar{p}_{3}^{\ell} \bar{p}_{2}^{b-\ell}} \tag{2.53}
\end{align*}
$$

that are valid when $p_{1}+p_{2}+p_{3}=0$ and where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{k}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}\right)=(-1)^{a_{1}+a_{2}+k}\binom{a_{1}+a_{2}-k-1}{a_{2}-1} \tag{2.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Straightforward insertion of (2.53) into (2.51) leads to the decomposition into two-loop eMGFs of canonical form with entries $\begin{array}{cccc}c_{1} & 0 & c_{3} \\ 0 & d_{2} & d_{3}\end{array}$ in the first two rows:

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{1} & a_{2} & a_{3} \\
b_{1} & b_{2} & b_{3} \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right](\tau)= & \sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{1}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{1}, b_{3}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-k & 0 & k \\
0 & b_{-} \ell & \ell \\
z_{3} & z_{2} & z_{1}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
& +\sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{3}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{3}, b_{1}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
k & 0 & a-k \\
0 & b-\ell & \ell \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
& +\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{1}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{1}, b_{3}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-k & 0 & k \\
0 & \ell & b-\ell \\
z_{3} & z_{1} & z_{2}
\end{array}\right](\tau)  \tag{2.55}\\
& +\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{3}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{3}, b_{1}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & k & a-k \\
0 & b-\ell & \ell \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right](\tau)
\end{align*}
$$

The last line can be reduced to one-loop eMGFs (2.50) by the algebraic reduction (2.40), ${ }^{5}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{3}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{3}, b_{1}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & k & a-k \\
0 & b-\ell & \ell_{1} \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
= & \sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{b_{3}} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right) \lambda_{\ell}\left(b_{3}, b_{1}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
k-\ell & 0 \\
b-\ell \\
z_{21} & 0
\end{array}\right](\tau) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a-k & 0 \\
\ell & 0 \\
z_{3} & 0
\end{array}\right](\tau)  \tag{2.56}\\
& -(-1)^{a_{3}+b_{1}+b_{3}} \frac{\left(a_{1}+a_{2}-1\right)!\left(b_{1}+b_{3}-1\right)!}{a_{1}!\left(a_{2}-1\right)!b_{1}!\left(b_{3}-1\right)!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a & 0 \\
b & 0 \\
z_{23} & 0
\end{array}\right](\tau)
\end{align*}
$$

[^4]
## 3 Differential identities and HSR

In this section, we shall show that the derivatives of eMGFs, either in the modulus $\tau$ or in the characteristics $z_{r}$, produce linear combinations of eMGFs. For certain configurations of vanishing anti-holomorphic exponents, subgraphs arise which involve only holomorphic momenta. The procedure of holomorphic subgraph reduction, which is designed to simplify the Kronecker-Eisenstein sums is such cases, is generalized here from the case of dihedral MGFs introduced in [7] and generalized in [8] to trihedral MGFs. A simplified derivation of holomorphic subgraph reduction is presented here in terms of KroneckerEisenstein series and the use of the Fay identity, following [11]. A major motivation for the study of eMGFs is to generalize the system of differential equations obeyed by Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms to higher depth.

### 3.1 Derivatives in $\tau$

As in the case of configuration space integrals, the most useful definition of the derivative with respect to $\tau$ (or with respect to $\bar{\tau}$ ) is obtained by keeping the co-moving coordinates $(u, v)$ of $z=u \tau+v$ and the co-moving momenta $(m, n)$ of $p=m \tau+n$ fixed. Inspection of (2.13) then readily confirms that $\chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)$ is then independent of $\tau$ and $\bar{\tau}$ so that its derivatives in $\tau$ and $\bar{\tau}$ vanish,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{\tau} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)=\partial_{\bar{\tau}} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)=0 \quad \text { for }(u, v) \text { and }(m, n) \text { fixed } \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

We shall define the covariant derivative $\nabla_{\tau}$, or Maass operator, acting on the space of modular forms of weight $(0, \mu)$ while keeping all co-moving coordinates $(u, v)$ in $\Sigma$ and all co-moving momenta $(m, n)$ in $\Lambda$ fixed, as follows,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{\tau}=2 i(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2} \partial_{\tau} \quad \text { for }(u, v) \text { and }(m, n) \text { fixed } \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Its complex conjugate $\bar{\nabla}_{\tau}=-2 i(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2} \partial_{\bar{\tau}}$ acts on the space of modular forms of weight $(\mu, 0)$ while keeping $(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$ fixed. In the following it is always understood that $(u, v)$ and $(m, n)$ are kept fixed in $\tau$-derivatives unless stated otherwise.

Since we have $\nabla_{\tau} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau)=0$, the relations giving the $\tau$-derivatives of MGFs [7] carry over almost verbatim to arbitrary eMGFs, and we have,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \pi \nabla_{\tau} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A} \\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\sum_{r=1}^{R} a_{r} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}+S_{r} \\
\mathcal{B}-S_{r} \\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
& \pi \bar{\nabla}_{\tau} \mathcal{C}^{-}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A} \\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\sum_{r=1}^{R} b_{r} \mathcal{C}^{-}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{B}-S_{r} \\
\underset{\mathcal{Z}}{ } S_{r}
\end{array}\right](\tau) \tag{3.3}
\end{align*}
$$

where $S_{r}$ was introduced below (2.36) and the second equation may be obtained from the first by complex conjugation and suitable change of normalization by factors of $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)$. For one-loop eMGFs, the general equations (3.3) reduce as follows,

$$
\begin{align*}
\pi \nabla_{\tau} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =a \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+1 \\
b-1
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =\frac{(a+m-1)!}{(a-1)!} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+m \\
b-m
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m} g_{k}(z \mid \tau) & =\frac{(k+m-1)!}{(k-1)!} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k+m \\
k-m
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \tag{3.4}
\end{align*}
$$

The first equation reproduces the well-known differential equations of Zagier's singlevalued elliptic polylogarithms (2.19),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{\tau} D_{a, b}(z \mid \tau)=\operatorname{Im} \tau\left(a D_{a+1, b-1}(z \mid \tau)+(b-1) D_{a, b}(z \mid \tau)\right) \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Special cases giving Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients are as follows,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{b} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =-\frac{(a+b-1)!}{(a-1)!}(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a+b} f^{(a+b)}(z \mid \tau) \\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{k} g_{k}(z \mid \tau) & =-\frac{(2 k-1)!}{(k-1)!}(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2 k} f^{(2 k)}(z \mid \tau) \tag{3.6}
\end{align*}
$$

When evaluated at $z=0$, we recover the following relations for one-loop MGFs,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) & =\frac{(a+m-1)!}{(a-1)!} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+m \\
b-m
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{b} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) & =\frac{(a+b-1)!}{(a-1)!}(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a+b} G_{a+b}(\tau) \\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m} E_{k}(\tau) & =\frac{(k+m-1)!}{(k-1)!} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k+m \\
k-m
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \tag{3.7}
\end{align*}
$$

Analogous equations may be obtained for the action of $\bar{\nabla}_{\tau}$.

### 3.2 Derivatives in $z$

It will be convenient to us the following covariant derivative in $z$ and $\bar{z}$, at fixed $\tau$ and $p$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla_{z} & =\partial_{u}-\bar{\tau} \partial_{v}=2 i(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \partial_{z} \\
\bar{\nabla}_{z} & =\partial_{u}-\tau \partial_{v}=-2 i(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \partial_{\bar{z}} \tag{3.8}
\end{align*}
$$

Applied to the character, we obtain,

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla_{z} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau) & =2 \pi i \bar{p} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau) \\
\bar{\nabla}_{z} \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau) & =-2 \pi i p \chi_{p}(z \mid \tau) \tag{3.9}
\end{align*}
$$

Note that the $\tau$-derivative $\nabla_{\tau}$ in (3.2) for $(u, v)$ and ( $m, n$ ) fixed only commutes with $\nabla_{z}$ (as will become important for the discussion of sections 4.4 and 5.3) but not with $\bar{\nabla}_{z}$.

The action of $\nabla_{z}$ on an arbitrary eMGF will be obtained by differentiating the characters that appear in the eMGF according to (3.9). To obtain the general formula for this derivative, we must allow for the possibility that all characters $z_{r}$ depend on the variable $z$ through arbitrary linear combinations compatible with the group character structure of $\chi$. Therefore, the general formula reads as follows,

$$
\nabla_{z} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{A}  \tag{3.10}\\
\mathcal{Z}
\end{array}\right]=2 i \sum_{r=1}^{R} \frac{\partial z_{r}}{\partial z} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathcal{B}-\mathcal{S}_{r} \\
\underset{\mathcal{Z}}{ }
\end{array}\right]
$$

For the special case where $s \leq R$ of the characteristics $z_{r}$ coincide with $z$ while the remaining $R-s$ characteristics are independent of $z$, we obtain the following simplified and more explicit expression,

This formula is valid for arbitrary eMGFs.
For one-loop eMGFs, (3.10) simplifies to

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\nabla_{z}\right)^{m} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =(2 i)^{m} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a \\
b-m
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \\
\left(\nabla_{z}\right)^{m} g_{k}(z \mid \tau) & =(2 i)^{m} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k \\
k-m
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \tag{3.12}
\end{align*}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\nabla_{z}\right)^{b} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
b
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =-(2 i)^{b}(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a} f^{(a)}(z \mid \tau) \\
\left(\nabla_{z}\right)^{k} g_{k}(z \mid \tau) & =-(2 i)^{k}(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k} f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau) \tag{3.13}
\end{align*}
$$

which, using (2.19), reproduces,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{z} D_{a, b}(z \mid \tau)=-4 \pi \operatorname{Im} \tau D_{a, b-1}(z \mid \tau) \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

the well-known differential equations of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms.

### 3.3 Holomorphic subgraph reduction

As we will see, the appearance of Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients $f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)$ as in (3.6) is a general feature of iterated $\tau$-derivatives of eMGFs, regardless of the graph topology. In order to expose factors of $f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)$ in the differential equations beyond the one-loop case, we will need the generalization to eMGFs for the procedure of holomorphic subgraph reduction (HSR) for MGFs [7].

In the dihedral case，HSR is a prescription to resolve the simultaneous vanishing of two anti－holomorphic exponents，such as in，

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1} & a_{2} & A  \tag{3.15}\\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

in terms of eMGFs of lower loop number．Convergence will be guaranteed when $a_{1}+a_{2} \geq 3$ and $z_{2} \neq z_{1}$ ，which we shall assume to hold at first．These rearrangements are necessary since the evaluation of further $\nabla_{z}, \nabla_{\tau}$ via（3．3）and（3．10）generically leads to negative entries $b_{j}$ that cannot be removed via momentum conservation（2．36）．

While HSR for MGFs was initially performed based on partial－fraction manipulations of the lattice momenta $p_{j}$ in nested sums［7，8］，a reformulation in terms of Fay identities among Kronecker－Eisenstein coefficients was later on given in［11］．Here，we shall follow the latter approach which is based on the Fay identity［31，32］，

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega\left(z_{1}, \eta_{1} \mid \tau\right) \Omega\left(z_{2}, \eta_{2} \mid \tau\right)=\Omega\left(z_{1}-z_{2}, \eta_{1} \mid \tau\right) \Omega\left(z_{2}, \eta_{1}+\eta_{2} \mid \tau\right)+\Omega\left(z_{2}-z_{1}, \eta_{2} \mid \tau\right) \Omega\left(z_{1}, \eta_{1}+\eta_{2} \mid \tau\right) \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Upon expanding each $\Omega$ in a Laurent series in $\eta_{1}$ and $\eta_{2}$ ，and identifying alike coefficients， we obtain the following identities between the Kronecker－Eisenstein coefficients［33］，

$$
\begin{align*}
f^{(a ⿱ 丶 万 卜)}\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right) f^{\left(a_{2}\right)}\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right)= & (-1)^{a_{2}-1} f^{\left(a_{1}+a_{2}\right)}\left(z_{1}-z_{2} \mid \tau\right)  \tag{3.17}\\
& +\sum_{k=0}^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+a_{2}-k-1}{a_{1}-k} f^{(k)}\left(z_{1}-z_{2} \mid \tau\right) f^{\left(a_{1}+a_{2}-k\right)}\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=0}^{a_{2}}\binom{a_{1}+a_{2}-k-1}{a_{2}-k} f^{(k)}\left(z_{2}-z_{1} \mid \tau\right) f^{\left(a_{1}+a_{2}-k\right)}\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right)
\end{align*}
$$

These relations will play an important role for the generating series to be discussed in later sections as well．Converting（3．17）among the $f^{(a)}$ into a relation amongst the forms $\mathcal{D}^{+}$using（2．46），and the notations $a_{0}=a_{1}+a_{2}$ and $z_{12}=z_{1}-z_{2}$ ，we find，

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{1} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{2} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right)  \tag{3.18}\\
& \quad-\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{1}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right)+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}}\left(\begin{array}{c}
a_{2}-1 \\
a_{0}-k-1 \\
a_{1}-k
\end{array}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0}-k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right) \\
&-\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right)+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}}\binom{a_{0}-k-1}{a_{2}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{21} \mid \tau\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0}-k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right)
\end{align*}
$$

In obtaining（3．18）from（3．17），we have treated the contribution $k=0$ in（3．17）sepa－ rately as one has $f^{(0)}(z \mid \tau)=1$ but $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}0 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)$ would produce an unwanted $\delta$－function contribution，as may be seen from（2．39）．The relation（3．18）provides a simplification for the product $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a_{1} \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z \mid \tau\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a_{2} \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{2}-z \mid \tau\right)$ in the integral representation（2．37）of
dihedral eMGFs with $b_{1}=b_{2}=0$ which is equivalent to HSR, and the final formula for HSR of dihedral eMGFs is given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1} & a_{2} & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]= & (-1)^{a_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& -\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0} & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{1}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.19}\\
& -\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{2}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0} & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{2}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{21}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]
\end{align*}
$$

where the one-loop lattice sums on the right-hand side may be rewritten in terms of $f^{(k)}\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)$ via (2.46). Similar applications of the Fay identities (3.17) can be used to recursively perform the HSR for higher-point eMGFs, see [11] for analogous techniques for MGFs and $[7,8]$ for the earlier approach based on lattice-sum manipulations. For trihedral eMGFs (A.1) with a holomorphic two-point graph, the HSR can be found in appendix A. 2 which literally follows the integrand manipulations of (3.18). The HSR for a holomorphic three-point graph is spelled out in appendix A.3. Moreover, as shown in appendix A.4, Fay identities also imply algebraic relations among trihedral eMGFs that are not amenable to HSR.

### 3.3.1 Coincident limit of the elliptic HSR

In order to recover the HSR formulae for dihedral MGFs from (3.19), it remains to drop the restriction $z_{1} \neq z_{2}$. Most of the terms have a straightforward limit $z_{1} \rightarrow z_{2}$, except for the contribution of $k=1$. The singular behavior $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right) \rightarrow-(\operatorname{Im} \tau) / z_{12}$ gives rise to the following $z_{1}$-derivative in the coincident limit,

$$
\begin{gather*}
\lim _{z_{2} \rightarrow z_{1}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & B
\end{array}\right](\tau)\right\} \\
=(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \partial_{z_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
-1 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau) \tag{3.20}
\end{gather*}
$$

which we have evaluated via (3.11). Hence, the coincident limit of (3.19) reads,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1} & a_{2} & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z & z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)= & (-1)^{a_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)-\binom{a_{0}}{a_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0} & A \\
0 & B \\
z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
& +\sum_{k=4}^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{1}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)  \tag{3.21}\\
& +\sum_{k=4}^{a_{2}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{2}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau) \\
& +\binom{a_{0}-2}{a_{1}-1}\left\{\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
-1 & B \\
z & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

where the one-loop lattice sums on the right-hand side may be rewritten in terms of $G_{k}(\tau)$ and $\widehat{G}_{2}(\tau)$ via (2.47) and (2.49). By additionally setting $z$ and all the entries of $Z$ to zero, one recovers the HSR for dihedral MGFs.

### 3.3.2 Examples of the elliptic HSR

We will later on see that all the eMGFs in the expansion of the generating series $Y_{\vec{\eta}}^{\tau}$ to be introduced in sections 4 and 5 can be addressed within the following notable subclass of elliptic HSR-identities (3.19), again using the notation $a_{0}=a_{1}+a_{2}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
-a_{1} \mathcal{C}^{+} & {\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1}+1 & a_{2} & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)+a_{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1} & a_{2}+1 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]=-a_{0}(-1)^{a_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0}+1 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right] } \\
& +\binom{a_{0}}{a_{1}-1} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}+1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\sum_{k=3}^{a_{1}+1}(k-1)\binom{a_{0}-k}{a_{2}-1} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}+1-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& -\binom{a_{0}}{a_{2}-1} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}+1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]+\sum_{k=3}^{a_{2}+1}(k-1)\binom{a_{0}-k}{a_{1}-1} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{21}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}+1-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\binom{a_{0}-2}{a_{1}-1} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right](\tau)-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{0}-1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]\right\} \tag{3.22}
\end{align*}
$$

These combinations do not involve the singular contribution $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[{ }_{0}^{1}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right) \rightarrow-(\operatorname{Im} \tau) / z_{12}$, so that the coincident limit is regular. Moreover, the coefficient of $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[{ }_{0}^{2}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)$ in the last line drops out in the coincident limit $z_{1} \rightarrow z_{2}$, so that the conditionally convergent lattice sum $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 0\end{array}\right](0 \mid \tau) \sim \widehat{G}_{2}(\tau)$ in the last line of (3.21) drops out as well.

An important special case is obtained by setting $a_{2}=1$ in (3.22),

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{1} & 2 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]- & a_{1} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1}+1 & 1 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]=\left(a_{1}+1\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{1}+2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.23}\\
& -\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{1}+2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\sum_{k=3}^{a_{1}+1}(k-1) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{1}+2-k & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\frac{a_{1}}{2}\left(a_{1}+1\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{1}+2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{1} & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a_{1} & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

By furthermore setting $a_{1}=1,2,3$ in (3.23) for instance, we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 2 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
2 & 1 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
3 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
3 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]+2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.24}\\
& +\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]\right\} \\
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
2 & 2 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]-2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
3 & 1 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]=3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
4 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
4 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]+3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.25}\\
& -2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]\right\} \\
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
3 & 2 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]-3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
4 & 1 & A \\
0 & 0 & B \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]=6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
5 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
5 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]+4 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
5 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A \\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.26}\\
& -3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]-2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
2 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
3 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{1} & Z
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
3 & A \\
0 & B \\
z_{2} & Z
\end{array}\right]\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.3.3 Examples of two-loop eMGFs

We shall now apply some of the above examples of elliptic HSR to identify the simplest differential equations of eMGFs beyond the one-loop case (3.6). The elliptic generalization of the two-loop MGF $C_{1,1,1}$ was studied under the name $D_{3}^{(1)}$ in [23], both of which are given as follows in the present notation,

$$
C_{1,1,1}=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1  \tag{3.27}\\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]=E_{3}+\zeta_{3}, \quad D_{3}^{(1)}(z)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

and its $\tau$-derivatives following from (3.3) are,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right) D_{3}^{(1)}(z) & =\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.28}\\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{3}^{(1)}(z) & =4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 2 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 2 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & z
\end{array}\right]-4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]-4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & z
\end{array}\right]
\end{align*}
$$

Based on the HSR-identity (3.25) and its coincident limit, the second derivative can be simplified to,

$$
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{3}^{(1)}(z)=8 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
5  \tag{3.29}\\
1
\end{array}\right](z)+4 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
5 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0)+4 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)
$$

The entire right-hand side has been reduced to (products of) one-loop eMGFs. Moreover, the product $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}3 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 1\end{array}\right](z)$ with the Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficient $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}3 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z)=$ - $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{3} f^{(3)}(z)$ is unprecedented in the differential equations (3.6) of one-loop eMGFs. This last term in (3.29) signals that $D_{3}^{(1)}(z)$ is what should be called a depth-two eMGF since $f^{(3)}$ multiplies a one-loop eMGF $\sim \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 1\end{array}\right](z)$ which in turn produces another $f^{(3)}$
upon differentiation in $\tau$ via (3.6). Hence, one may view (3.29) as the simplest example of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms at depth two. The relation between the notion of depth and the differential equations satisfied by eMGFs will be explored in more detail in section 3.4.

We also note in the limit $z \rightarrow 0$, the relation (3.29) loses its last term since $f^{(3)}(z)$ is an odd function of $z$ in agreement with the vanishing of $G_{3}$. Therefore, the MGF $C_{1,1,1}$ obtained from $D_{3}^{(1)}(z)$ in the $z \rightarrow 0$ limit is only of depth one.

As another two-loop example, one can apply the HSR (3.24) to

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] & =2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 2 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.30}\\
& =2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)+2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)
\end{align*}
$$

with $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z)=-(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2} f^{(2)}(z)$ multiplying another one-loop eMGF $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 1\end{array}\right](z)$ with $f^{(3)}$ in its $\tau$-derivative. By the same arguments as above, the eMGF $\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ z & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$ is therefore of depth two.

### 3.3.4 Examples of three-loop eMGFs

Similarly, the simplest examples at three-loop order include the objects

$$
D_{4}^{(1)}(z)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1  \tag{3.31}\\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right], \quad D_{4}^{(2)}(z)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

introduced in [23]. Their second $\tau$-derivatives can again be simplified using the HSR identity (3.25)

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{4}^{(1)}(z)= & 18 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)+18 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right](0) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+6 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +36 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+36 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)+12 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \\
& -6 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)^{2}-6 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0)^{2}-12 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0)  \tag{3.32}\\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)= & 12 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right](0) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)+24 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+8 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
0
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 \\
z & 1 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]\right. \\
& +48 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+24 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)+16 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \\
& -8 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)^{2}-16 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0) \tag{3.33}
\end{align*}
$$

where we have used the following identities in intermediate steps.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] & =3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
6 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]= & 6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
6 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
6 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.34}\\
& +2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]-2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
\end{align*}
$$

The first identity can for instance be imported from the Mathematica notebooks of [11], and the second one will be proven in section 3.4.

The last terms in the first lines of (3.32) and (3.33) identifies $D_{4}^{(1)}(z)$ and $D_{4}^{(2)}(z)$ to be eMGFs at depth three: The Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficient $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}3 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z)=-(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{3} f^{(3)}(z)$ multiplies the eMGF $\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ z & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$ which was found to be of depth two in (3.30). We shall rederive the above examples from generating functions in section 4.5.

### 3.4 The sieve algorithm and the notion of depth

In this section, we formalize the notion of depth by generalizing the concepts of [7] related to the so-called sieve algorithm. The basic idea is to consider powers of the Maass operators $\nabla_{\tau}$ acting on an eMGF $\mathcal{C}^{+}$with labels $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{Z}$ as in (2.41). Since the differential operator lowers the antiholomorphic $\mathcal{B}$ labels according to (3.3), this, together with momentum conservation, eventually leads to eMGFs that are amenable to HSR. One takes successive derivatives $\left(\nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m}$ of (2.41) until one can first use HSR to extract a factor of a one-loop function $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}k \\ 0\end{array}\right](z)=-(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k} f^{(k)}(z)$ with $k \neq 0$ multiplying another eMGF $\mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}$in the schematic form,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{m} \mathcal{C}^{+}=(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k} f^{(k)} \mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}+\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{+} \tag{3.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

where both $\mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}$and $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{+}$are $\mathbb{Q}$-linear combinations of other general eMGFs of the form (2.41) and not amenable to HSR, see for instance (3.30). We define the depth of the original eMGF $\mathcal{C}^{+}$as the maximum of (the depth of $\mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}$plus one) and the depth of $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{+}$.

The eMGFs $\mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}$generated by HSR and $\widehat{\mathcal{C}}^{+}$therefore have to be subjected to the same procedure of taking successive derivatives $\nabla_{\tau}^{m}$ until one can again separate out a function $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k^{\prime}} f^{\left(k^{\prime}\right)}(z)$. If the eMGF multiplying $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k^{\prime}} f^{\left(k^{\prime}\right)}(z)$ is constant, then $\mathcal{C}_{(k)}^{+}$is defined to have depth one which is the base of the recursive definition. The recursive algorithm is guaranteed to terminate after a finite number of steps since the antiholomorphic indices of the eMGFs are lowered in each step, and negative entries $b_{j}$ are always removed by combinations of HSR and momentum conservation. Like this, the depth of an eMGF with antiholomorphic indices $\mathcal{B}$ is manifest after no more than $|\mathcal{B}|$ powers of $\nabla_{\tau}$.

Note that the functions $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k} f^{(k)}(z)$ and $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k^{\prime}} f^{\left(k^{\prime}\right)}(z)$ generated by HSR may have $\operatorname{arguments} z=0$ and thereby reduce to holomorphic Eisenstein series. Hence, the present definition of depth also applies to MGFs and coincides with the notion of depth in $[34,17]$ adapted to the iterated-Eisenstein-integral representations in the references. Since at the one-loop order the action of both $\left(\nabla_{z}\right)^{b}$ and $\left(\nabla_{\tau}\right)^{b}$ on eMGFs $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a \\ b\end{array}\right](z)$ produces a factor of $(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{k} f^{(k)}(z)$ under (3.6) and (3.13), one may wonder whether the definition of depth should be based on $\nabla_{\tau}$ or $\nabla_{z}$. With our above definition based on $\nabla_{\tau}$, the notion of depth for eMGFs reduces to that of MGFs as $z \rightarrow 0$, which is not the case for $\nabla_{z}$ as it annihilates MGFs.

### 3.4.1 Example of the sieve algorithm for eMGFs

The simplifications of eMGFs by repeated $\nabla_{\tau}$-derivatives and HSR not only pinpoint an unambiguous notion of depth but also generate relations among eMGFs through a generalization of the sieve algorithm for MGFs in [7]. As an illustration, we derive the relations among two-loop eMGFs in the second and third line of (3.34): The first derivatives of the eMGFs on the left-hand side are given by

$$
\begin{align*}
\pi \nabla_{\tau} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]= & 20 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]-2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& -2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \tag{3.36}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\pi \nabla_{\tau} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]= & 8 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+10 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]-3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
1 & 0
\end{array}\right]+4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
5 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \tag{3.37}
\end{align*}
$$

The last lines of (3.36) and (3.37) drop out from the combination in (3.34), i.e.

$$
\begin{align*}
\pi \nabla_{\tau}\left(2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]\right)= & 36 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+18 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
7 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& -6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]-6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+8 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
5 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
= & \pi \nabla_{\tau}\left(6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
6 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
6 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]\right. \\
& \left.-2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]\right) \tag{3.38}
\end{align*}
$$

This equality is still valid after dropping the $\nabla_{\tau}$ on the two sides, i.e. it can be uplifted to (3.34) since the objects in the parenthesis have modular weight $(0,-4)$ and do not admit any integration constants. First, we observe in analogy with [7, Lemma 1] and from the polynomial growth of eMGFs near the cusp $\tau \rightarrow i \infty$ that any integration constant can at most depend on the co-moving coordinates $(u, v)$ of the elliptic variable $z$. These transform as a vector under $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$, see (2.6), but it is impossible to construct an $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$ singlet using only a single (commuting) vector, therefore the integration constant must be independent of $(u, v)$ as well. As there is no constant with a non-trivial modular weight, the integration constant must vanish identically.

### 3.4.2 Depth of eMGFs and iterated $\tau$-integrals

The above definition of depth can be translated into iterated-integral-representations of eMGFs. Similar to the MGF case $[6,17]$, the differential equations (3.6) of $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a \\ b\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)$ at
depth one can be solved via meromorphic $\tau$ integrals (to be performed at fixed $u, v$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{i \infty}^{\tau} \mathrm{d} \tau_{1}\left(\tau_{1}\right)^{j} f^{(a+b)}\left(u \tau_{1}+v \mid \tau_{1}\right), \quad 0 \leq j \leq a+b-2 \tag{3.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

and their complex conjugates whose coefficients are rational functions of $\tau$ and $\bar{\tau}$. Higherdepth eMGFs admit similar representations where (3.39) generalizes to iterated integrals with multiple integration kernels $\tau^{j_{1}} f^{\left(k_{1}\right)}, \ldots, \tau^{j_{\ell}} f^{\left(k_{\ell}\right)}$ and the depth of the eMGF sets the maximum value of $\ell$. The exploration of this form of eMGFs based on the generatingseries considerations in later parts of the present paper will be the subject of a subsequent publication [27].

Alternatively, one can integrate the differential equations of eMGFs w.r.t. $z$ rather than $\tau$. At depth one, this has been implemented by expressing Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms in terms of finite linear combinations of meromorphic elliptic polylogarithms ${ }^{6}$ - iterated integrals over $z$ - and their complex conjugates [36].

### 3.5 Laplace equations

In this section, we initiate the study of Laplace equations of modular invariant eMGFs, i.e. dihedral ones (2.32) with $|A|=|B|$ and trihedral ones (A.2) with $|A|+|C|+|E|=$ $|B|+|D|+|F|$. The modular invariant Laplacian on functions $\phi(\tau)$ with vanishing modular weight is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \phi(\tau)=4(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2} \partial_{\bar{\tau}} \partial_{\tau} \phi(\tau)=\bar{\nabla}_{\tau}\left((\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{-2} \nabla_{\tau} \phi(\tau)\right) \tag{3.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the complex conjugate $\bar{\nabla}_{\tau}=-2 i(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2} \partial_{\bar{\tau}}$ of the Cauchy-Riemann derivative (3.2). We reiterate that the $\tau$-derivatives in (3.40) are taken at constant $\left(u_{r}, v_{r}\right)$ if $\phi(\tau)$ is chosen to be an eMGF depending on $z_{1}, z_{2}, \ldots, z_{R}$. The Laplace action on modular invariant eMGFs can be evaluated by combining the Cauchy-Riemann equation (3.3) with the complex-conjugation properties (2.34), e.g.

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
k
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) & =\bar{\nabla}_{\tau}\left((\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{-2} \frac{k}{\pi} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k+1 \\
k-1
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)\right)=k \pi \overline{\nabla_{\tau}} \overline{\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k-1 \\
k+1
\end{array}\right](-z \mid \tau)} \\
& =k(k-1) \overline{\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
k \\
k
\end{array}\right](-z \mid \tau)}=k(k-1) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
k
\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau) \tag{3.41}
\end{align*}
$$

This is completely analogous to the derivation of the Laplace equation of non-holomorphic Eisenstein series $E_{k}$ defined in (2.7) and reproduces the well-known Laplace eigenvalue equation of the $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$ functions (2.8)

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\Delta-k(k-1)) g_{k}(z \mid \tau)=0 \tag{3.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^5]
### 3.5.1 Laplace equations of two-loop eMGFs

For MGFs built solely from Green functions, the Laplace equations have been studied for two-loop graph functions [3], tetrahedral MGFs [13], certain dihedral three-loop MGFs [14] and generating series of Koba-Nielsen integrals [16]. We shall now generalize the Laplace equations of the two-loop MGFs in [3] to the elliptic case

$$
C_{a, b, c}(Z)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b & c  \tag{3.43}\\
a & b & c \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]=\left(\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi}\right)^{a+b+c} \sum_{p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3} \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \frac{\delta\left(p_{1}+p_{2}+p_{3}\right) \chi_{p_{1}}\left(z_{1}\right) \chi_{p_{2}}\left(z_{2}\right) \chi_{p_{3}}\left(z_{3}\right)}{\left|p_{1}\right|^{2 a}\left|p_{2}\right|^{2 b}\left|p_{3}\right|^{2 c}}
$$

which is the special case of the two-loop eMGFs in (2.51) where the holomorphic and antiholomorphic exponents line up. Only two of the characteristics $Z=\left[z_{1}, z_{2}, z_{3}\right]$ enter as independent variables by translation invariance (2.36) and the ubiquitous dependence on $\tau$ is again left implicit. By repeating the steps in (3.41), one can straightforwardly evaluate the Laplace action to yield

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta C_{a, b, c}(Z)= & (a(a-1)+b(b-1)+c(c-1)) C_{a, b, c}(Z) \\
& +a b\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a+1 & b-1 & c \\
a-1 & b+1 & c \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-1 & b+1 & c \\
a+1 & b-1 & c \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]\right\}  \tag{3.44}\\
& +a c\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
a+1 & b & c-1 \\
-1 & b & c-1 \\
z_{1} & b & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-1 & b & c+1 \\
a+1 & b & c-1 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]\right\} \\
& +b c\left\{\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b+1 & c-1 \\
a & b-1 & c+1 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b-1 & c+1 \\
a & b+1 & c-1 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

The eMGFs in the last three lines with different holomorphic and antiholomorphic entries can be rewritten in terms of the $C_{a, b, c}(Z)$ with integer shifts in $a, b, c$ via momentum conservation (2.36), e.g.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a+1 & b-1 & c \\
a-1 & b+1 & c \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-1 & b+1 & c \\
a+1 & b-1 & c \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]=C_{a+1, b+1, c-2}(Z)  \tag{3.45}\\
& \quad+C_{a-1, b+1, c}(Z)+C_{a+1, b-1, c}(Z)-2 C_{a, b+1, c-1}(Z)-2 C_{a+1, b, c-1}(Z)
\end{align*}
$$

The manipulations in (3.44) and (3.45) have already been used in [3] to derive the Laplace eigenvalue equations of MGFs $C_{a, b, c}(Z=[0,0,0])$, and we find the same structure for their elliptic generalization

$$
\begin{align*}
& (\Delta-a(a-1)-b(b-1)-c(c-1)) C_{a, b, c} \\
= & +a b\left(C_{a-1, b+1, c}+C_{a+1, b-1, c}+C_{a+1, b+1, c-2}-2 C_{a, b+1, c-1}-2 C_{a+1, b, c-1}\right)  \tag{3.46}\\
& +b c\left(C_{a-2, b+1, c+1}+C_{a, b-1, c+1}+C_{a, b+1, c-1}-2 C_{a-1, b, c+1}-2 C_{a-1, b+1, c}\right) \\
& +c a\left(C_{a-1, b, c+1}+C_{a+1, b-2, c+1}+C_{a+1, b, c-1}-2 C_{a, b-1, c+1}-2 C_{a+1, b-1, c}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

where the common arguments of the eMGFs $(Z \mid \tau)$ have been suppressed.

### 3.5.2 Evaluating $C_{a, b, 0}$ and $C_{a, b,-1}$

Starting out with $a, b, c \geq 1$ in (3.46), its right-hand side may end up involving a lower index which vanishes or which equals -1 . We shall now evaluate both of these functions separately. The first case can be simplified through momentum conservation (2.36) and the factorization property (2.40),

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{a, b, 0} & =\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b & 0 \\
a & b & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]=\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
a
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
b \\
b
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a & b \\
a & b \\
z_{1} & z_{2}
\end{array}\right] \\
& =g_{a}\left(z_{13}\right) g_{b}\left(z_{23}\right)-g_{a+b}\left(z_{12}\right) \tag{3.47}
\end{align*}
$$

leading to combinations of the $g_{k}(z \mid \tau)$ functions. The second case also requires momentum conservation (2.36) and factorization (2.40)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{a, b,-1}= & \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-1 & b & 0 \\
a-1 & b & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b-1 & 0 \\
a & b-1 & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a-1 & b & 0 \\
a & b-1 & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b-1 & 0 \\
a-1 & b & 0 \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}
\end{array}\right] \\
= & g_{a-1}\left(z_{13}\right) g_{b}\left(z_{23}\right)+g_{a}\left(z_{13}\right) g_{b-1}\left(z_{23}\right)  \tag{3.48}\\
& +\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a-1 \\
a
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
b \\
b-1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a \\
a-1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
b-1 \\
b
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.5.3 Examples at low weight

By the last line in (3.48), the Laplacian of $C_{a, b, c}(Z)$ with one of $a, b, c=1$ cannot be solely expressed in terms of objects $g_{k}(z), C_{a, b, c}(Z)$ whose holomorphic and antiholomorphic entries are lined up. For instance, the terms in the second line of

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta C_{1,1,1}(Z)=2 g_{3}\left(z_{12}\right)+2 g_{3}\left(z_{23}\right)+2 g_{3}\left(z_{31}\right)  \tag{3.49}\\
& \quad+\left\{\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\operatorname{cyc}\left(z_{1}, z_{2}, z_{3}\right)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

are a signal for irreducible depth-two admixtures that can also be seen from the second Cauchy-Riemann derivative (3.29) of $C_{1,1,1}(z, 0,0)=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ z & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$. We similarly obtain,

$$
\begin{align*}
(\Delta-2) C_{2,1,1}(Z)= & 5 g_{4}\left(z_{12}\right)+5 g_{4}\left(z_{13}\right)-g_{4}\left(z_{23}\right)+g_{2}\left(z_{12}\right) g_{2}\left(z_{13}\right) \\
& +2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{32}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)+2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)-g_{2}\left(z_{13}\right) g_{2}\left(z_{23}\right) \\
& +2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{32}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)+2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)-g_{2}\left(z_{12}\right) g_{2}\left(z_{23}\right) \\
(\Delta-6) C_{3,1,1}(Z)= & C_{2,2,1}(Z \mid \tau)+C_{2,1,2}(Z \mid \tau)+C_{1,2,2}(Z \mid \tau)+8 g_{5}\left(z_{12}\right)+8 g_{5}\left(z_{13}\right) \\
& +3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)+3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
4
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)-2 g_{2}\left(z_{23}\right) g_{3}\left(z_{13}\right) \\
& +3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{32}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)+3 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{32}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
4
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right)-2 g_{2}\left(z_{23}\right) g_{3}\left(z_{12}\right) \\
(\Delta-4) C_{2,2,1}(Z)= & -2 C_{2,1,2}(Z \mid \tau)-2 C_{1,2,2}(Z \mid \tau)+12 g_{5}\left(z_{12}\right)-2 g_{5}\left(z_{13}\right)-2 g_{5}\left(z_{23}\right) \\
& +2 g_{2}\left(z_{23}\right)\left(g_{3}\left(z_{12}\right)-g_{3}\left(z_{13}\right)\right)+2 g_{2}\left(z_{13}\right)\left(g_{3}\left(z_{12}\right)-g_{3}\left(z_{23}\right)\right) \\
& +4 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)+4 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right) \tag{3.50}
\end{align*}
$$

by combining (3.46) with (3.47) and (3.48). Note that (3.49) and (3.50) reduce to the following Laplace equations of MGFs [3] as $Z \rightarrow 0$ :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta C_{1,1,1}(Z=0)=6 E_{3}, & (\Delta-2) C_{2,1,1}(Z=0)=9 E_{4}-E_{2}^{2}  \tag{3.51}\\
\Delta C_{2,2,1}(Z=0)=8 E_{5}, & (\Delta-6) C_{3,1,1}(Z=0)=3 C_{2,2,1}(Z=0)+16 E_{5}-4 E_{2} E_{3}
\end{array}
$$

One may try to repeat the strategy in the MGF literature to seek linear combinations $F$ of $C_{a, b, c}$ and $g_{a+b+c}$ such that the expression $(\Delta-\lambda) F$ for some eigenvalue $\lambda$ simplifies. However, combinations of $C_{a, b, c}$ and $g_{a+b+c}$ do not suffice to eliminate the $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}a \\ b\end{array}\right]\left(z_{i j}\right)$ functions with $a \neq b$ from the Laplace equations, i.e. the combinations

$$
\begin{align*}
& F_{3}(Z)=C_{1,1,1}(Z)-\frac{1}{3} g_{3}\left(z_{12}\right)-\frac{1}{3} g_{3}\left(z_{23}\right)-\frac{1}{3} g_{3}\left(z_{13}\right) \\
& F_{4}(Z)=-\frac{1}{2} C_{1,2,1}(Z)-\frac{1}{2} C_{1,1,2}(Z)+\frac{1}{5} g_{4}\left(z_{12}\right)+\frac{1}{5} g_{4}\left(z_{13}\right)+\frac{1}{2} g_{4}\left(z_{23}\right)  \tag{3.52}\\
& F_{5}(Z)=\frac{1}{4} C_{1,2,2}(Z)+\frac{1}{4} C_{2,1,2}(Z)+\frac{1}{4} C_{2,2,1}(Z)-\frac{1}{10} g_{5}\left(z_{12}\right)-\frac{1}{10} g_{5}\left(z_{23}\right)-\frac{1}{10} g_{5}\left(z_{13}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

can at best be engineered to eliminate $g_{a+b+c}$ and $C_{a, b, c}$ from the right-hand sides of

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta F_{3}(Z)=\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\operatorname{cyc}\left(z_{1}, z_{2}, z_{3}\right)  \tag{3.53}\\
& \Delta F_{5}(Z)=\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\operatorname{cyc}\left(z_{1}, z_{2}, z_{3}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
(\Delta-2) F_{4}(Z)= & g_{2}\left(z_{12}\right) g_{2}\left(z_{13}\right)+\left\{\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)+\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{23}\right)\right. \\
& \left.-\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)-\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
1 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{13}\right)+\left(z_{2} \leftrightarrow z_{3}\right)\right\} \tag{3.54}
\end{align*}
$$

In the limit where $z_{j} \rightarrow 0$, the above $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}a \\ b\end{array}\right]$ at odd $a+b$ vanish, such that (3.53), (3.54) reduce to well-known Laplace equations of MGFs including [3]

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\Delta-2)\left(-C_{2,1,1}+\frac{9}{10} E_{4}\right)=E_{2}^{2} \tag{3.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.5.4 Examples beyond two-loop eMGFs

The same interplay of Cauchy-Riemann equations, complex conjugations and momentum conservation can be used to simplify the Laplacian of modular invariant eMGFs associated with higher-loop dihedral graphs. For entries $A, B$ of identical weight, we obtain

$$
(\Delta+|A|) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A  \tag{3.56}\\
B \\
Z
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{r, r^{\prime}=1}^{R} a_{r} b_{r^{\prime}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
A+S_{r}-S_{r^{\prime}} \\
B-S_{r}+S_{S^{\prime}} \\
Z
\end{array}\right], \quad|A|=|B|
$$

which verbatim generalizes the Laplacian of dihedral modular invariant MGFs in [7]. When applied to the eMGFs $D_{4}^{(1)}(z), D_{4}^{(2)}(z)$ in (3.31), the direct outcome of (3.56) is

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta D_{4}^{(1)}(z)=3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
2 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+3 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
0 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
2 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+6 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 2 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 2 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& \Delta D_{4}^{(2)}(z)=4 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
2 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\
z & z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+8 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lllll}
2 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 2 & 1 \\
z & z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \tag{3.57}
\end{align*}
$$

As detailed in [25], the right-hand sides of (3.57) simplify upon taking the linear combination $D_{4}^{(1)}(z)-\frac{3}{4} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)$ and adding products of depth-one MGFs,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left(D_{4}^{(1)}(z)-\frac{3}{4} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)-3 E_{2} g_{2}(z)+\frac{3}{2} g_{2}(z)^{2}+\frac{3}{4} E_{2}^{2}\right)  \tag{3.58}\\
& \quad=2\left(D_{4}^{(1)}(z)-\frac{3}{4} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)\right)+9 E_{4}-18 E_{2} g_{2}(z)+9 g_{2}(z)^{2}+\frac{3}{2} E_{2}^{2}
\end{align*}
$$

The simplicity of this particular linear combination can also be understood from the $\tau$ derivatives in (3.32) and (3.33): The relative coefficient of $-\frac{3}{4}$ ensures that the only depththree term $\sim \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}3 \\ 0\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ z & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$ drops out from $\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2}\left(D_{4}^{(1)}(z)-\frac{3}{4} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)\right)$. Hence, the Laplace equation (3.58) eventually relates eMGFs of depth two.

In combination with the Laplace equation of the MGF $D_{4}=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$ [3], the motivation for deriving (3.58) in [25] was to prove the Laplace equation

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta\left(F_{4}(z)-\frac{1}{2} F_{2}(z)^{2}\right) & =2 F_{4}(z)-3 F_{2}(z)^{2} \\
F_{2}(z) & =E_{2}-g_{2}(z)  \tag{3.59}\\
F_{4}(z) & =\frac{D_{4}}{12}-\frac{D_{4}^{(1)}(z)}{3}+\frac{D_{4}^{(2)}(z)}{4}
\end{align*}
$$

which arose as a corollary of identities among higher-genus MGFs in [24].

## 4 Dihedral eMGFs from Koba-Nielsen integrals

We shall now explain how eMGFs arise from world-sheet integrals involving Koba-Nielsen factors. This involves a generalization of the generating series of MGFs that was introduced in $[16,17]$, and the open-string analogues of the subsequent generating functions of eMGFs have been introduced and analyzed in [28]. This section deals with the case of two points, i.e. dihedral eMGFs, and the next section covers the general case.

### 4.1 Two-point generating series and component integrals

Using the Kronecker-Eisenstein series (2.21) we define the following $(2 \times 2)$-array of generating series,

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{i j}\left(z_{0}, \eta, \bar{\eta} \mid \tau\right)= & 2 i \operatorname{Im} \tau \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} e^{s_{02 g} g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)+s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)} \\
& \times\left(\begin{array}{ll}
\Omega\left(z_{12},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) \overline{\Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)} & \Omega\left(z_{02},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) \overline{\Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)} \\
\Omega\left(z_{12},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) \overline{\Omega\left(z_{02}, \eta \mid \tau\right)} & \Omega\left(z_{02},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) \overline{\Omega\left(z_{02}, \eta \mid \tau\right)}
\end{array}\right)_{i j} \tag{4.1}
\end{align*}
$$

where $i, j \in\{1,2\}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{KN}_{2}\left(z_{0} \mid \tau\right)=e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)+s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)} \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

augments the usual Koba-Nielsen factor $\exp \left(s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\right)$ for two points $z_{1}$ and $z_{2}$ by an additional factor depending on the extra puncture $z_{0}$. The latter will be the elliptic variable for the dihedral eMGFs since $z_{1}$ can be fixed to zero by translation invariance and $z_{2}$ is integrated over. There are extra propagators from the extra puncture $z_{0}$ only to the unfixed $z_{2}$ and this will generalize to higher-point cases in the next section. A factor $\exp \left(s_{01} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)\right)$-that would be needed for a complete $(n+1)$-point Koba-Nielsen integral - does not depend on the integration variables and we leave it out to simplify some of the following expressions. Note that the variables $\eta$ and $\bar{\eta}$ do not appear symmetrically in definition (4.1) due to the $(\tau-\bar{\tau})$ multiplying $\eta$ but not $\bar{\eta}$. As we shall see below this effects the modular transformation of the generating series.

From the expansion (2.24) of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series we can define component integrals by Laurent expanding to a given order in the variables $\eta$ and $\bar{\eta}$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{i j}\left(z_{0}, \eta, \bar{\eta} \mid \tau\right)=\sum_{a, b \geq 0} \eta^{a-1} \bar{\eta}^{b-1}(2 \pi i)^{b} Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}\left(z_{0} \mid \tau\right) \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the factor of $(2 \pi i)^{b}$ is a convenient convention. Henceforth, we shall suppress the arguments $z_{0}$ and $\tau$ on the component integrals and use the shorthand

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{i j}^{(a)}=f^{(a)}\left(z_{i j} \mid \tau\right) \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

to compactly represent their integrands. The explicit form of the component integrals

$$
Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}=\frac{(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a}}{(2 \pi i)^{b}} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)+s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
f_{12}^{(a)} \overline{f_{12}^{(b)}} & f_{02}^{(a)} \overline{f_{12}^{(b)}}  \tag{4.5}\\
f_{12}^{(a)} & f_{02}^{(b)} \\
f_{02}^{(a)} \overline{f_{02}^{(b)}}
\end{array}\right)_{i j}
$$

manifests their modular weights $(0, b-a)$ under (2.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}\left(z^{\prime} \mid \tau^{\prime}\right)=(\gamma \bar{\tau}+\delta)^{b-a} Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}(z \mid \tau) \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The second arguments $(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta$ and $\bar{\eta}$ of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series in the generating series (4.1) are engineered to attain vanishing holomorphic modular weights, at the expense of introducing factors of $\operatorname{Im} \tau$ into their complex-conjugation properties

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}}=(4 y)^{a-b} Y_{j i}^{(b \mid a)} \quad \text { with } \quad y=\pi \operatorname{Im} \tau \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The generating function (4.1) transforms as

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{i j}\left(\frac{z_{0}}{\gamma \tau+\delta},(\gamma \bar{\tau}+\delta) \eta, \left.\frac{\bar{\eta}}{\gamma \bar{\tau}+\delta} \right\rvert\, \frac{\alpha \tau+\beta}{\gamma \tau+\delta}\right)=Y_{i j}\left(z_{0}, \eta, \bar{\eta} \mid \tau\right) \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

showing the asymmetric role played by $\eta$ and $\bar{\eta}$.

### 4.1.1 Expansion of component integrals

Expanding in the Mandelstam variables $s_{02}$ and $s_{12}$ yields dihedral eMGFs, and the powers of $\operatorname{Im} \tau$ in (4.5) line up with those in the normalization of the $\mathcal{C}^{+}$in (2.32). For instance, for $a, b \neq 0$ the 11-component is

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{11}^{(a \mid b)} & =\frac{(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a}}{(2 \pi i)^{b}} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)\right)^{k}\left(g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\right)^{\ell} f_{12}^{(a)} \overline{f_{12}^{(b)}} \\
& =(-1)^{b}(2 i)^{a-b} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
a & 0 & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & b & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & 0 & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right], \quad(a, b) \neq(1,1) \tag{4.9}
\end{align*}
$$

Within the arrays, $z_{k}=\left(z_{0}, \ldots, z_{0}\right)$ denotes $k$ repeated entries and similarly for 0 and 1. Here and below, we rename $z_{0} \rightarrow z$ within the entries of eMGFs to avoid cluttering. The case $(a, b)=(1,1)$ is excluded from (4.9) since the short-distance behavior $f_{12}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} \sim$ $\left|z_{12}\right|^{-2}$ and $e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)} \sim\left|z_{i j}\right|^{-2 s_{i j}}$ introduces a kinematic pole in $s_{12}$ upon integration over $z_{2}$. This pole can be exposed by standard subtraction schemes as for instance used in appendix D of [16]

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}= & \frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} \sum_{\ell \geq 0} \sum_{k \geq 1} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\right)^{\ell}\left(g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)^{k}-g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)^{k}\right) f_{12}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} \\
& -\frac{1}{s_{12}} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)^{k} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\right)^{\ell} \tag{4.10}
\end{align*}
$$

see appendix C. 1 for a derivation and appendix C. 2 for the leading orders of the $\alpha^{\prime}$ expansion.

For $a=0$ or $b=0$, the corresponding edges disappear from (4.9), and we have

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
Y_{11}^{(a \mid 0)}=-(2 i)^{a} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right] & \text { for } a \neq 0 \\
Y_{11}^{(0 \mid b)}=(-1)^{b-1}(2 i)^{-b} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
b & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right] & \text { for } b \neq 0  \tag{4.11}\\
Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}=\sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
k_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
1_{k} & 1 \\
z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right] &
\end{array}
$$

The other components $Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}$ only differ by the characteristics in the first or second column of the eMGFs in the expansions (with $a, b \neq 0$ and $(a, b) \neq(1,1)$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{12}^{(a \mid b)}=(-1)^{b}(2 i)^{a-b} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
a & 0 & k_{k} & l_{\ell} \\
0 & b & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
z & 0 & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right] \\
& Y_{21}^{(a \mid b)}=(-1)^{b}(2 i)^{a-b} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
a & 0 & i_{k} & l_{\ell} \\
0 & b & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & z & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right]  \tag{4.12}\\
& Y_{22}^{(a \mid b)}=(-1)^{b}(2 i)^{a-b} \sum_{k, \ell \geq 0} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
a & 1_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
0 & b & c_{k} & 1_{\ell} \\
z & z & z_{k} & 0_{\ell}
\end{array}\right]
\end{align*}
$$

and the special cases with $a=0$ or $b=0$ are similar to (4.11). We note in particular that the pure Koba-Nielsen integrals satisfy

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}=Y_{12}^{(0 \mid 0)}=Y_{21}^{(0 \mid 0)}=Y_{22}^{(0 \mid 0)} \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

The extensions of (4.12) to $(a, b)=(1,1)$ can be reduced to $Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ in (4.10) and

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}=-\frac{1}{s_{02}}\left(Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}+s_{12} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right) \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

by the following operations evident from the integral representations (4.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{22}^{(1 \mid 1)}=\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right|_{s_{12} \leftrightarrow s_{02}} ^{z_{0} \rightarrow-z_{0}}, \quad Y_{21}^{(1 \mid 1)}=\overline{Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}} \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

As detailed in appendix C.2, the limit $z_{0} \rightarrow 0$ of $Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ does not commute with its $\alpha^{\prime}$ expansion, so we define the latter through the integration-by-parts identity (4.14).

### 4.1.2 Examples of component-integral expansions

Examples of the above component integral expansions are

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}= & 1+\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}^{2}+s_{12}^{2}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
2 & 0 \\
2 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\frac{1}{6}\left(s_{02}^{3}+s_{12}^{3}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +\frac{1}{2} s_{02} s_{12}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\frac{1}{24}\left(s_{02}^{4}+s_{12}^{4}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]  \tag{4.16}\\
& +\frac{1}{6} s_{02} s_{12}\left(s_{02}^{2}+s_{12}^{2}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\frac{1}{4} s_{02}^{2} s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{5}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}=2 i s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+i s_{02}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+i s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right) \\
& Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}=4 s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+4 s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 s_{02}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +4 s_{12} s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right) \\
& Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)}=-8 i s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{2}\right) \\
& Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}=-2 i s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
2 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]-i s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]-i s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right) \\
& Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}=4 s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+4 s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 s_{02}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+2 s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
& +4 s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right) \\
& Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)}=8 i s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
4 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{2}\right) \tag{4.17}
\end{align*}
$$

where we used the simplification rules from section 2.5, for instance translation invariance or momentum conservation to rewrite

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1  \tag{4.18}\\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & z & 0
\end{array}\right]=\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right], \quad \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]=-\frac{1}{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

In later examples, we will also take advantage of the expansions

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}=-16 & \left\{s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{2} s_{02}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\frac{1}{2} s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right)\right\} \\
Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)}=-16 & \left\{s_{02} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
5 & 0 \\
1 & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+s_{02} s_{12} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z
\end{array}\right]\right. \\
& \left.+\frac{1}{2} s_{02}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\frac{1}{2} s_{12}^{2} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
4 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right)\right\} \tag{4.19}
\end{align*}
$$

We note that some of the terms in the expansion are MGFs rather than eMGFs.

## $4.2 \quad z_{0}$-derivatives of the generating series

The dependence of the generating series (4.1) on the elliptic variable $z_{0}$ can be determined using the differential operator $\nabla_{z_{0}}=2 i \operatorname{Im} \tau \partial_{z_{0}}$ defined in (3.8). For this we record the following derivatives of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series $[32,16]^{7}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{z} \overline{\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)}=-\frac{2 \pi i \bar{\eta}}{\tau-\bar{\tau}} \overline{\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)}+\pi \delta^{(2)}(z, \bar{z}) \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and recall (2.25) for $z$-derivatives of the Green function. Moreover, the following identity [16] is a variant of the Fay identities (3.16)

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{02}^{(1)} \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)=f_{01}^{(1)} \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)+\partial_{\eta} \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)-\Omega\left(z_{01},-\eta \mid \tau\right) \Omega\left(z_{02}, \eta \mid \tau\right) \tag{4.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using these it is straight-forward to compute

$$
\begin{align*}
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}=-s_{02}\left[(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}+\partial_{\eta} Y_{11}-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \Omega\left(z_{01},-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) Y_{12}\right] \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{12}=2 \pi i \bar{\eta} Y_{12}+s_{12}\left[-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}+\partial_{\eta} Y_{12}+(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \Omega\left(z_{01},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) Y_{11}\right] \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{21}=-2 \pi i \bar{\eta} Y_{21}-s_{02}\left[(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{21}+\partial_{\eta} Y_{21}-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \Omega\left(z_{01},-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) Y_{22}\right] \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{22}=s_{12}\left[-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{22}+\partial_{\eta} Y_{22}+(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \Omega\left(z_{01},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right) Y_{21}\right] \tag{4.22}
\end{align*}
$$

For deriving this equation we have used partial integration to rewrite $\partial_{z_{0}} \Omega\left(z_{02},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right)=$ $-\partial_{z_{2}} \Omega\left(z_{02},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right)$ in terms of derivatives on the Koba-Nielsen factor and the $\bar{\Omega}$ term.

Upon expansion of the Kronecker-Eisenstein series we obtain the matrix form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{i j}=2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-i) Y_{i j}+\sum_{k \geq 0}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} \sum_{\ell=1}^{2} R_{\eta}\left(x_{k}\right)_{j \ell} Y_{i \ell} \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the following $2 \times 2$ matrices no longer depend on $\tau$

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\eta}\left(x_{0}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
-s_{02} \partial_{\eta} & -s_{02} \eta^{-1} \\
s_{12} \eta^{-1} & s_{12} \partial_{\eta}
\end{array}\right) \\
R_{\eta}\left(x_{1}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
-s_{02} & s_{02} \\
s_{12} & -s_{12}
\end{array}\right)  \tag{4.24}\\
R_{\eta}\left(x_{k}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
0 & s_{02}(-\eta)^{k-1} \\
s_{12} \eta^{k-1} & 0
\end{array}\right) \quad \text { for } k \geq 2
\end{align*}
$$

[^6]The $z$-derivatives in (4.23) generalize those of the generating functions of open-string Koba-Nielsen integrals studied in [28] which were shown in the reference to obey an elliptic KZB-system [37-39]. The operators $R_{\eta}\left(x_{k}\right)$ furnish a $(2 \times 2)$-matrix representation (acting on functions of $\eta$ ) of abstract generators $x_{k}$ in the KZB equation for $z$-derivatives as discussed in $[28, \S 4]$ and agree with the operators $r_{0,2}\left(x_{k}\right)$ in the reference at $s_{01}=0$. However, there is no open-string analogue of the first term $2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-i) Y_{i j}$ on the right-hand side of (4.24).

### 4.2.1 Implications for component integrals

When evaluated for component integrals $Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}$ as defined in (4.5), these derivatives with respect to $z_{0}$ become

$$
\begin{align*}
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(a \mid b)}=-s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(a \mid b)}-a s_{02} Y_{11}^{(a \mid b)}-s_{02} \sum_{k=0}^{a+1}(-1)^{k}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{12}^{(a+1-k \mid b)} \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{21}^{(a \mid b)}=-s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{21}^{(a \mid b)}-a s_{02} Y_{21}^{(a+1 \mid b)}-s_{02} \sum_{k=0}^{a+1}(-1)^{k}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{22}^{(a+1-k \mid b)}-Y_{21}^{(a \mid b-1)} \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{12}^{(a \mid b)}=-s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(a \mid b)}+a s_{12} Y_{12}^{(a+1 \mid b)}+s_{12} \sum_{k=0}^{a+1}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{11}^{(a+1-k \mid b)}+Y_{12}^{(a \mid b-1)} \\
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{22}^{(a \mid b)}=-s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau}) f_{01}^{(1)} Y_{22}^{(a \mid b)}+a s_{12} Y_{22}^{(a+1 \mid b)}+s_{12} \sum_{k=0}^{a+1}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{21}^{(a+1-k \mid b)} \tag{4.25}
\end{align*}
$$

see [40] for similar differential equations of open-string component integrals. By the $\alpha^{\prime}$ expansions (4.9) to (4.12) in terms of eMGFs, these differential equations are generating functions of $z$-derivatives of individual eMGFs in (3.10). Moreover, all the dihedral HSRs (3.19) are automatically performed on the right-hand side of (4.25): The one-loop eMGFs $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)}=-(2 i)^{k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}k \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$ generated by HSR are already explicit, and none of the terms in the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansions (4.9) to (4.12) of $Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}$ are amenable to further HSR. Note in particular the absence of $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{01}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 0\end{array}\right](0)$ from (4.25) that would occur in generic HSRs (3.19) or (3.21). This signals that all the HSRs encoded in (4.25) belong to the subclass (3.22).

Let us consider an example by using the expansions (4.16) and (4.17) in terms of eMGFs. The differential equations (4.25) give for instance

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}=-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)} \tag{4.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

which at the order of $s_{02}^{2} s_{12}$ implies from (4.16) and (4.17) that $\left(z=z_{0}\right)$

$$
\frac{1}{2} \nabla_{z} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1  \tag{4.27}\\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]=i \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

This is consistent with the $z$-derivative of the eMGF on the left-hand side via (3.11). The $z_{0}$-derivatives (4.25) of several further component integrals are gathered in appendix B.1.

## $4.3 \quad \tau$-derivatives of the generating series

We next determine the dependence of the generating series on the modular parameter $\tau$, using the methods of $[16,17]$. Besides $\partial_{\tau} \overline{\Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)}=0$ at fixed $u$ and $v$, an important identity for this is $[32,16]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi\left(\frac{\nabla_{\tau}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}+1+\eta \partial_{\eta}\right) \Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau)=(\operatorname{Im} \tau) \partial_{z} \partial_{\eta} \Omega(z, \eta \mid \tau) \tag{4.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we recall that the $\tau$-derivative $\nabla_{\tau}$ defined in (3.2) is taken at fixed co-moving coordinates $(u, v)$. When the $\tau$-derivative acts on the Koba-Nielsen factor (4.2) it generates

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\pi \nabla_{\tau}}{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{2}} \mathrm{KN}_{2}\left(z_{0}\right)=\left(-s_{02} f_{02}^{(2)}-s_{12} f_{12}^{(2)}\right) \mathrm{KN}_{2}\left(z_{0}\right) \tag{4.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

and therefore we also require the following consequences of the Fay identity involving $f_{i j}^{(2)}[16]$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(f_{02}^{(1)} \partial_{\eta}-f_{02}^{(2)}\right) \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)=\left(\frac{1}{2} \partial_{\eta}^{2}-f_{01}^{(2)}\right) \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)-\Omega\left(z_{02}, \eta \mid \tau\right) \partial_{\eta} \Omega\left(z_{01},-\eta \mid \tau\right)  \tag{4.30}\\
& \left(f_{12}^{(1)} \partial_{\eta}-f_{12}^{(2)}\right) \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right)=\left(\frac{1}{2} \partial_{\eta}^{2}-\wp(\eta \mid \tau)\right) \Omega\left(z_{12}, \eta \mid \tau\right) \tag{4.31}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\wp(\eta \mid \tau)$ is the Weierstraß function that has the following expansion in $\eta$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\wp(\eta \mid \tau)=\frac{1}{\eta^{2}}+\sum_{k=4}^{\infty}(k-1) \eta^{k-2} G_{k}(\tau) \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $G_{k}(\tau)$ the holomorphic Eisenstein series (2.47) that vanishes for odd $k$.
Evaluating the $\tau$-derivative of the generating series $Y_{i j}$ of (4.1) leads to the CauchyRiemann equation,

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{j 1}= & 2 \pi i \bar{\eta} \partial_{\eta} Y_{j 1}-s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f_{01}^{(2)} Y_{j 1}+\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) \partial_{\eta}^{2} Y_{j 1} \\
& -s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})\left(\partial_{\eta} \Omega\left(z_{01},-(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta\right)\right) Y_{j 2}-s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} \wp((\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta) Y_{j 1} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{j 2}= & 2 \pi i \bar{\eta} \partial_{\eta} Y_{j 2}-s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f_{01}^{(2)} Y_{j 2}+\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) \partial_{\eta}^{2} Y_{j 2}  \tag{4.33}\\
& +s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})\left(\partial_{\eta} \Omega\left(z_{01},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta\right)\right) Y_{j 1}-s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} \wp((\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta) Y_{j 2}
\end{align*}
$$

By expanding both the Weierstra $ß$ function and $\partial_{\eta} \Omega\left(z_{01}, \pm(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta\right)$ in $\eta$, we obtain,

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{i j}=\sum_{\ell=1}^{2}\left[-R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)\right. & +\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)  \tag{4.34}\\
& \left.+\sum_{k=4}^{\infty}(1-k)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k} R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)\right]_{j \ell} Y_{i \ell}
\end{align*}
$$

where the following $2 \times 2$ matrices no longer depend on $\tau$,

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right) & =\frac{1}{\eta^{2}}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
s_{12} & s_{02} \\
s_{12} & s_{02}
\end{array}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) \partial_{\eta}^{2}-2 \pi i \bar{\eta} \partial_{\eta} \\
R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
\eta^{k-2} s_{12} & 0 \\
0 & \eta^{k-2} s_{02}
\end{array}\right) \quad k \geq 4  \tag{4.35}\\
R_{\eta}\left(b_{2}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
-s_{02} & s_{02} \\
s_{12} & -s_{12}
\end{array}\right) \\
R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right) & =\left(\begin{array}{cc}
0 & (-\eta)^{k-2} s_{02} \\
\eta^{k-2} s_{12} & 0
\end{array}\right) \quad k \geq 3
\end{align*}
$$

The steps for this calculation are analogous to [16,28]. The terms involving $f_{01}^{(k)}$ in (4.34) are due to the elliptic variable $z_{0}$ and do not feature in the generating series of MGFs studied in $[16,17]$, whereas they appear in an analogous open-string calculation in $[28, \S 4]$ whose normalization we have adopted here. ${ }^{8}$ By inspection of the explicit operators in (4.35) and comparison with (4.24), we see that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)=R_{\eta}\left(x_{k-1}\right) \quad \text { for } k \geq 2 \tag{4.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

which holds in identical form for their open-string analogues in [28] by the integrability of the elliptic KZB system.

Similar operators $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ in the $\tau$-derivatives of generating functions without the extra puncture $[41,42,16]$ were conjectured to furnish a matrix operator representation of Tsunogai's derivation algebra [43,44]. As we will see in sections 4.4 and 5.3, the operators $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right), R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)$ in (4.35) and their generalizations to $n \geq 3$ points obey modified commutation relations studied in the context of an elliptic KZB system [28].

### 4.3.1 Implications for dihedral eMGFs as single-valued elliptic polylogarithms

Since all the matrix entries $Y_{i j}$ generate dihedral eMGFs upon expansion in $\eta, \bar{\eta}, s_{02}$ and $s_{12}$, the form of the $\tau$-derivative in (4.34) implies that they generalize Zagier's single-valued

[^7]elliptic polylogarithms to arbitrary depth: We have seen examples of eMGFs at depth two and three in sections 3.3 .3 and 3.3.4 whose $\tau$-derivatives introduce $f_{01}^{(k)} \rightarrow f^{(k)}(z)$ multiplying lower-depth objects and thereby generalize the differential equations (3.6) at depth one. From the $f_{01}^{(k)}$ that multiply the entire generating series in (4.34), there cannot be an upper limit to the depth of the eMGFs in the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansions (4.9) and (4.12). Conversely, a solution of (4.31) via Picard iteration will be explored in [27] where iterated integrals over $\tau$ with an unbounded number of integration kernels $f^{(k)}(u \tau+v \mid \tau)$ are introduced.

### 4.3.2 Implications for component integrals

The Cauchy-Riemann equation (4.34) can be considered for the component integrals $Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}$ introduced in (4.5). For these we obtain (for $j=1,2$ and any $a, b \geq 0$ ),

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{j 1}^{(a \mid b)}= & a Y_{j 1}^{(a+1 \mid b-1)}-s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f_{01}^{(2)} Y_{j 1}^{(a \mid b)}-s_{02} Y_{j 2}^{(a+2 \mid b)} \\
& +\frac{1}{2} s_{12}(a-1)(a+2) Y_{j 1}^{(a+2 \mid b)}+\frac{1}{2} s_{02} a(a+1) Y_{j 1}^{(a+2 \mid b)} \\
& -s_{12} \sum_{k=4}^{a+2}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k} Y_{j 1}^{(a+2-k \mid b)} \\
& +s_{02} \sum_{k=2}^{a+2}(-1)^{k}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{j 2}^{(a+2-k \mid b)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{j 2}^{(a \mid b)}= & a Y_{j 2}^{(a+1 \mid b-1)}-s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f_{01}^{(2)} Y_{j 2}^{(a \mid b)}-s_{12} Y_{j 1}^{(a+2 \mid b)}  \tag{4.37}\\
& +\frac{1}{2} s_{02}(a-1)(a+2) Y_{j 2}^{(a+2 \mid b)}+\frac{1}{2} s_{12} a(a+1) Y_{j 2}^{(a+2 \mid b)} \\
& -s_{02} \sum_{k=4}^{a+2}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k} Y_{j 2}^{(a+2-k \mid b)} \\
& +s_{12} \sum_{k=2}^{a+2}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} Y_{j 1}^{(a+2-k \mid b)}
\end{align*}
$$

Similar to (4.25), these differential equations generate the $\tau$-derivatives of individual eMGFs in (3.3) upon $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion. Again, the factors of $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)}$ and $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k}$ signal that dihedral HSRs (3.19) and their coincident limits (3.21) are automatically performed. Furthermore, by the absence of $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{01}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 0\end{array}\right](0)$ from (4.37), the HSR incorporated in these all-order differential equations are all from the subclass (3.22).

Let us consider an example of a $\tau$-derivative of the generating series of eMGFs, focussing again on the simplest case $Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}=-s_{12} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)} \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Referring back to the component expansion in (4.16) and (4.17), we can consider the order $s_{02} s_{12}^{2}$ of this equation which becomes,

$$
\pi \nabla_{\tau} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1  \tag{4.39}\\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]=2 \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
2 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

which is consistent with (3.3). A variety of further examples of $\nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}$ can be found in appendix B.2.

### 4.4 Commutation relations from integrability

Similar to the discussion of the elliptic KZB system obeyed by the open-string analogue of the generating series (4.1) [28], the commutativity of mixed derivatives ${ }^{9} \nabla_{z_{0}} \nabla_{\tau}$ implies commutation relations of the operators $R_{\eta}\left(x_{k}\right), R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right), R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)$. From their appearance in the $z_{0}$ - and $\tau$-derivatives (4.23) and (4.34), we obtain the direct analogues,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{0}, \epsilon_{k}\right]\right)=\sum_{a=1}^{k / 2-1}(-1)^{a} R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{a}, x_{k-1-a}\right]\right), & k \geq 4  \tag{4.40}\\
R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{w}, \epsilon_{k}\right]\right)=-\sum_{a=0}^{w-1}\binom{w-1}{a} R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{a+1}, x_{k+w-a-2}\right]\right), & k \geq 4, w \geq 1
\end{array}
$$

of the relations among the $r_{0,2}(\cdot)$ in the open-string setup [28], see appendix D for further details. Here and below, we are using the shorthand $R_{\eta}([a, b])=R_{\eta}(a) R_{\eta}(b)-R_{\eta}(b) R_{\eta}(a)$.

However, the first term $2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-i) Y_{i j}$ in the $z_{0}$-derivative (4.23) cannot be absorbed into a redefinition of $R_{\eta}\left(x_{0}\right)$ acting solely on the second index $j$. This leads to deformations of some of the commutation relations compared to the reference, i.e. the terms $\sim 2 \pi i \bar{\eta}$ in,

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{0}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{j \ell}= & 2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(\ell-j) R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)_{j \ell} \\
R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{w}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{j \ell}= & \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor w / 2\rfloor-1}\binom{w}{a} \frac{(w-1-2 a)}{(a+1)} R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{a}, x_{w-1-a}\right]\right)_{j \ell}  \tag{4.41}\\
& +2 \pi i(w-1) \bar{\eta}(j-\ell) R_{\eta}\left(x_{w-1}\right)_{j \ell}, \quad w \geq 1
\end{align*}
$$

due to the last line of (D.1), for instance,

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{1}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{j \ell}=0  \tag{4.42}\\
& R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{2}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{j \ell}=R_{\eta}\left(\left[x_{0}, x_{1}\right]\right)_{j \ell}+2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-\ell) R_{\eta}\left(x_{1}\right)_{j \ell}
\end{align*}
$$

[^8]We observe the following relations for the adjoint action ${ }^{10}$ of $\epsilon_{0}$ on the operators $\epsilon_{k}$ and $x_{k}$ (with $k \geq 1$ ) under $R_{\eta}(\cdot)$

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\eta}\left(\operatorname{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k} \epsilon_{k+1}\right) & =0  \tag{4.43}\\
R_{\eta}\left(\operatorname{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k} x_{k}\right) & =0
\end{align*}
$$

which we have verified up to $k=6$. In the open-string case, when the $\bar{\eta}$-terms are absent, it was shown in [28] that the relations (4.41) imply the second line of (4.43).

The $n$-point analogues of these relations and others will be discussed in section 5.3. Given that the above commutators apply to the operators $R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)=R_{\eta}\left(x_{k-1}\right)$ in the $\tau$ derivatives (4.34), they constrain the possible differential equations of eMGFs. As will be explored in future work [27], the above commutation relations reduce the number of independent iterated integrals in a perturbative solution to the differential equations of the series $Y_{i j}$. Hence, the commutators of $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\eta}\left(x_{w}\right)$ crucially enter the counting of independent eMGFs at given modular and transcendental weights, see [17] for the analogous counting of MGFs.

As will be detailed in section 5.3, nested commutators with $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)$ and its highermultiplicity analogues are believed to annihilate $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k \geq 4}\right)$ as in Tsunogai's derivation algebra $[43,44]$ and $R_{\eta}\left(x_{w \geq 2}\right)$.

### 4.5 Extracting differential equations of eMGFs

We shall now revisit the $\tau$-derivatives (3.30), (3.32) and (3.33) of specific eMGFs and pinpoint the equivalent of the underlying HSRs at the level of the generating series. The three examples of this section occur in the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansions (4.16) and (4.17) of component integrals via

$$
\begin{array}{rl}
i \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] & =\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}\right|_{s_{02}^{2}} \\
\frac{1}{6} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 1 & 1
\end{array}\right]=\left.Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}\right|_{s_{02}^{3} s_{12}}  \tag{4.44}\\
\frac{1}{4} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \\
1 & 1
\end{array} 1
$$

and generalize the earlier ones in (4.26) and (4.38). The $\tau$-derivative of the odd eMGF in the first line can be read off from the coefficient of $s_{02}^{2}$ on the right-hand side of

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}= & s_{02}\left(Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)}-Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)}\right)-2 s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{3} f^{(3)}(z) Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)} \\
& +s_{02}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f^{(2)}(z)\left(Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}-Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}\right) \tag{4.45}
\end{align*}
$$

[^9]In combination with the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansions (4.16) and (4.17) of the component integrals on the right-hand side, this leads to the following equivalent of (3.30)

$$
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}
1 & 1 & 1  \tag{4.46}\\
0 & 1 & 1 \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]=2 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)+\frac{1}{2}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{2} f^{(2)}(z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)
$$

Similarly, the second $\tau$-derivatives of the weight-four examples in (4.44) follow from the differential equation

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}= & -2 s_{12}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}-2 s_{02}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)} \\
& +3\left(s_{02}^{2}+s_{12}^{2}\right)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} G_{4} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-6 s_{02} s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} f^{(4)}(z) Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)} \\
& +2 s_{02} s_{12}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{3} f^{(3)}(z)\left(Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}-Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}\right) \tag{4.47}
\end{align*}
$$

$\alpha^{\prime}$-expanding the integrals on the right-hand side via (4.16), (4.17), (4.19) and isolating the coefficients of $s_{02}^{3} s_{12}$ and $s_{02}^{2} s_{12}^{2}$ yields the equivalents

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{4}^{(1)}(z)= & -\frac{9}{8}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} f^{(4)}(z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)+\frac{9}{8}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} G_{4} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z) \\
& -\frac{3 i}{4}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{3} f^{(3)}(z) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 \\
z & 1 \\
0
\end{array}\right]+36 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+36 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)-6 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)^{2} \\
& -6 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0)^{2}+12 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)-12 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0)  \tag{4.48}\\
\left(\pi \nabla_{\tau}\right)^{2} D_{4}^{(2)}(z)= & \frac{3}{4}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} G_{4} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0)-\frac{3}{2}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{4} f^{(4)}(z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z) \\
& -i(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{3} f^{(3)}(z) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 \\
z & 1 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+48 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](z)+24 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
6 \\
2
\end{array}\right](0) \\
& +16 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
4 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)-8 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z)^{2}-16 \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](z) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
1
\end{array}\right](0) \tag{4.49}
\end{align*}
$$

of (3.32) and (3.33). We have again used the identities (3.34) in intermediate steps which can be derived either from the sieve algorithm as in section 3.4.1 or from the last line of the all-order differential equations (B.4).

The procedure of this section to extract the differential equations of eMGFs from those of Koba-Nielsen integrals in (4.37) is particularly efficient to systematically derive a large number of $\tau$-derivatives: Instead of performing HSR on a case-by-case basis in the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion, the exposure of $f^{(k)}(z)$ and $G_{k}$ in (4.45) or (4.47) applies to all orders in $\alpha^{\prime}$ and therefore incorporates an infinity of HSRs.

## 5 Higher-point eMGFs from Koba-Nielsen integrals

In this section, the two-point generating functions $Y_{i j}$ in (4.1) along with their differential equations in $z_{0}$ and $\tau$ will be generalized to higher multiplicity. While the two-point integrals $Y_{i j}$ only generate dihedral eMGFs, the $n$-point Koba-Nielsen integrals to be introduced below generate eMGFs of arbitrary graph topologies. The differential equations of all eMGF topologies will be shown to line up with higher-depth versions of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms. The expansion of ( $n \geq 3$ )-point generating series below for instance features the trihedral eMGFs in appendix A and additional two-loop eMGFs that were absent in $Y_{i j}$. Hence, the higher-point generating functions of this section furnish a variety of single-valued elliptic polylogarithms at higher depth that drop out from the two-point setup.

### 5.1 Higher-point generating series

The $n$-point generating series of this section generalize the two-point integrands in (4.1) to multiple factors of left- and right-moving Kronecker-Eisenstein series $\Omega$ and $\bar{\Omega}$. Following the integrands of earlier generating series of genus-one integrals [41, 42, 16, 28], both leftand right-movers will be composed of building blocks

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}\left(k_{1}, k_{2}, \ldots, k_{r} \mid \tau\right)=\Omega\left(z_{k_{1} k_{2}}, \eta_{k_{2} k_{3} \ldots k_{r}} \mid \tau\right) \Omega\left(z_{k_{2} k_{3}}, \eta_{k_{3} k_{4} \ldots k_{r}} \mid \tau\right) \ldots \Omega\left(z_{k_{r-1} k_{r}}, \eta_{k_{r}} \mid \tau\right) \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\varphi_{\emptyset}(k \mid \tau)=1$ and $\varphi_{\eta_{\ell}}(k, \ell \mid \tau)=\Omega\left(z_{k \ell}, \eta_{\ell} \mid \tau\right)$ in case of one or two entries. The sums $\eta_{k_{i} \ldots k_{j}}=\eta_{k_{i}}+\ldots+\eta_{k_{j}}$ of consecutive expansion variables $\eta_{k}$ in the second arguments are engineered to obtain the simple differential equation for the complex conjugate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{z_{j}} \overline{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, \rho(2,3, \ldots, r) \mid \tau)}=\frac{2 \pi i \eta_{j}}{\tau-\bar{\tau}} \overline{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, \rho(2,3, \ldots, r) \mid \tau)}, \quad j=2,3, \ldots, r \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

that does not depend on the permutation $\rho \in S_{r-1}$ of its entries.
Following the open-string integrands of [28] that also accommodate an extra unintegrated puncture $z_{0}$, we will consider products of $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, \ldots)$ and $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, \ldots)$ for both chiral halves of their closed-string versions below. The remaining legs $2,3, \ldots, n$ will be distributed over the ellipses of $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, \ldots)$ and $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, \ldots)$, and there are $n$ ! admissible ways of doing so (including cases with a single entry $\varphi_{\emptyset}(0 \mid \tau)=\varphi_{\emptyset}(1 \mid \tau)=1$ ). In an open-string setting with a fixed integration domain $\gamma$ on the $A$-cycle of a torus, these integrands give rise to the following $n$ !-component vectors of integrals,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z\left(\gamma \mid{ }_{L}^{K}\right)=\int_{\gamma}\left(\prod_{j=2}^{n} \mathrm{~d} z_{j}\right) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, K) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, L) \prod_{0 \leq i<j}^{n} e^{s_{i j} g_{\mathrm{open}}\left(z_{i j} \mid \tau\right)} \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

that close under derivatives w.r.t. $z_{0}$ and $\tau$ [28]. The entries of the ordered sequences $K=$ $\left(k_{1} k_{2} \ldots k_{i}\right)$ and $L=\left(\ell_{1} \ell_{2} \ldots \ell_{j}\right)$ are disjoint and yield $\left\{k_{1}, k_{2}, \ldots, k_{i}\right\} \cup\left\{\ell_{1}, \ell_{2}, \ldots, \ell_{j}\right\}=$
$\{2,3, \ldots, n\}$ as their union. The details of the open-string Green function ${ }^{11} g_{\text {open }}\left(z_{i j} \mid \tau\right)$, the integration cycles $\gamma$ and the association of $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, K) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, L)$ with two Cayley graphs rooted at the unintegrated punctures $z_{1}$ and $z_{0}$ can be found in the reference.

The corresponding closed-string generating functions generalizing the $Y_{i j}$ in (4.1) are constructed from a double-copy of the integrand of (5.3)

$$
\begin{align*}
Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}
M \\
N
\end{array}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)=(2 i & \operatorname{Im} \tau)^{n-1} \int_{\Sigma^{n-1}}\left(\prod_{j=2}^{n} \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} z_{j}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\right) \mathrm{KN}_{n}\left(z_{0} \mid \tau\right)  \tag{5.4}\\
& \quad \times \varphi_{(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \vec{\eta}}(1, K) \varphi_{(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \vec{\eta}}(0, L) \overline{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, M) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, N)}
\end{align*}
$$

up to a rescaling of all the formal variables $\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}, \ldots, \eta_{n}$ in the left-moving factors by $(\tau-\bar{\tau})$. This rescaling was already present in the factors of $\Omega\left(z_{j 2},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta \mid \tau\right)$ in the twopoint integrand (4.1) and ensures that the holomorphic modular weight of the component integrals in (5.4) vanishes. The Koba-Nielsen factor is again taken to exclude a contribution of $s_{01} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$ that can be pulled out of the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{KN}_{n}\left(z_{0} \mid \tau\right)=\prod_{\substack{0 \leq i<j \\(i, j) \neq(0,1)}}^{n} e^{s_{i j} g\left(z_{i j} \mid \tau\right)} \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we fix $z_{1}=0$ by translation invariance as in the previous section. We suppress the explicit dependence on $\eta_{i}$ and $\bar{\eta}_{i}$ in the definition (5.4).

The entries of the $n!\times n!$ matrix of closed-string integrals in (5.4) are labelled by $2+2$ ordered sequences for the left- and right movers, i.e. there are $n$ ! choices of ${ }_{N}^{M}$ and ${ }_{L}^{K}$ each. For instance, the $2 \times 2$ matrix at two points in (4.1) arises from the choices ${ }_{N}^{M},{ }_{L}^{K} \in\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 \\ \emptyset\end{array}, \begin{array}{l}\emptyset \\ 2\end{array}\right\}$, associated with double copies of $\left\{\varphi_{\eta_{2}}(1,2), \varphi_{\eta_{2}}(0,2)\right\}$. Similarly, the closed-string integrals (5.4) at $n=3$ points form a $6 \times 6$ matrix indexed by ${ }_{N}^{M},{ }_{L}^{K} \in\left\{{ }_{\emptyset}^{23},{ }_{\emptyset}^{32},{ }_{3}^{2},{ }_{2}^{3},{ }_{32},{ }_{23}\right\}$, referring to a double copy of

$$
n=3 \Rightarrow \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, K) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, L) \in\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\varphi_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}(1,2,3), \varphi_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}(1,3,2), \varphi_{\eta_{2}}(1,2) \varphi_{\eta_{3}}(0,3)  \tag{5.6}\\
\varphi_{\eta_{3}}(1,3) \varphi_{\eta_{2}}(0,2), \varphi_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}(0,3,2), \varphi_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}(0,2,3)
\end{array}\right\}
$$

As will be spelt out below, also the closed-string generating functions (5.4) are closed under differentiation in $z_{0}$ and $\tau$. This supports the expectation that the $n!$ families of $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, M) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, N)$ form a basis of chiral integrands in Koba-Nielsen at genus-one under Fay identities and integration by parts. It would be interesting to find a general proof and to find a precise formulation in the language of twisted deRham theory.

[^10]
### 5.1.1 Expansion of component integrals

The lattice-sum representations of its constituents implies that the simultaneous Laurent expansion of (5.4) in $s_{i j}, \eta_{j}$ and $\bar{\eta}_{j}$ yields eMGFs at each order. At fixed order in $\eta_{j}$ and $\bar{\eta}_{j}$, one encounters component integrals over Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients as in (4.5).

At three points, for instance, the first entry in the $6 \times 6$ matrix yields

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{\left.\underset{\emptyset}{23}\right|_{\emptyset} ^{(a, b \mid c, d)}}^{23}=\left.\frac{1}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}} Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}
23 \\
\emptyset
\end{array}\right|_{\emptyset} ^{23}\right)\right|_{\eta_{23}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{23}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{3}^{d-1}}  \tag{5.7}\\
&=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d} \frac{(\operatorname{Im} \tau)^{a+b}}{\pi^{c+d}} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{3}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} f_{12}^{(a)} f_{23}^{(b)} \overline{f_{12}^{(c)}} f_{23}^{(d)} \\
& \mathrm{KN}_{3}\left(z_{0}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

Each term in its $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion can be lined up with the definition (A.1) or integral representation (A.2) of trihedral eMGFs

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{\left.\underset{\emptyset}{23}\right|_{\text {® }} ^{23}}^{(a, b \mid c, d)}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{c+d} \sum_{k_{1}, \ldots, k_{5}=0}^{\infty} \frac{s_{12}^{k_{1}} s_{13}^{k_{2}} s_{23}^{k_{3}} s_{02}^{k_{4}} s_{03}^{k_{5}}}{k_{1}!k_{2}!k_{3}!k_{4}!k_{5}!} \tag{5.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where we have assumed that $a, b, c, d \neq 0$ to avoid trivialization of edges and $(a, c),(b, d) \neq$ $(1,1)$ to avoid kinematic poles as in (4.10). Moreover, we have not performed any topological simplifications (A.4) for low values of the $k_{i}$ and again renamed $z_{0} \rightarrow z$ to avoid cluttering. When defining the three-point component integrals of the remaining matrix entries, the expansion variables $\eta_{23}, \eta_{3}, \bar{\eta}_{23}, \bar{\eta}_{3}$ in (5.7) need to be adapted to the KroneckerEisenstein integrand in (5.6), e.g. $\left.Y_{2}^{(a, b \mid c, d)}\right|_{23} ^{6}$ would be the coefficient of $\eta_{23}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{3}^{d-1}$.

The same approach leads to eMGFs of box-, kite- and tetrahedral eMGFs in the $\alpha^{\prime}$ expansion of four-point component integrals, and there are no limitations to the eMGF topologies obtained from generating functions (5.4) at higher multiplicity.

### 5.1.2 Two-loop eMGFs and beyond at leading orders in $\alpha^{\prime}$

We shall now focus on the $\alpha^{\prime} \rightarrow 0$ limit of various three-point component integrals (5.7) and compare the contributions from different matrix entries. The simplest choice of ${ }_{N}^{M}={ }_{\emptyset}^{23}={ }_{L}^{K}$ in (5.8) yields products of one-loop eMGFs

$$
Y_{23}^{(a, b \mid c, d)}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
a 3  \tag{5.9}\\
\emptyset & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
b & 0 \\
d & 0 \\
0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right)
$$

at leading order in $\alpha^{\prime}$, while different matrix entries turn out to yield two-loop eMGFs. Here and below, we assume $a, b, c, d \neq 0$ and $(a, c),(b, d) \neq(1,1)$ to avoid trivialization
of edges and kinematic poles. With a different choice of $\overline{f_{i j}^{(c)} f_{p q}^{(d)}}$ in the integrand of (5.7), we obtain,

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{2}^{(a, b \mid c, d)}=\left.\frac{Y\left(\begin{array}{l}
2 \\
3
\end{array} \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{|c}
23 \\
\emptyset
\end{array}\right.\right)}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}}\right|_{\eta_{23}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{3}^{d-1}}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{b+c+d} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
b & a & 0 \\
d & 0 & c \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right) \\
& Y_{3}^{(a, b \mid c, d)}=\left.\frac{Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{l}
32 \\
2
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{|c}
23
\end{array}\right)}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}}\right|_{\eta_{23}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{3}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{d-1}}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{b+c+d} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
b & a & 0 \\
c & 0 & d \\
0 & 0 & z
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right)  \tag{5.10}\\
& \left.Y_{\emptyset}^{(a, b \mid c, d)} \begin{array}{c}
\left.\right|_{\emptyset} ^{23} \\
32
\end{array}\right)\left.\frac{Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{l}
\emptyset \\
32
\end{array}\right|_{\emptyset} ^{23}\right)}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}}\right|_{\eta_{23}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{23}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{d-1}}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{a+c} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b & 0 \\
c & 0 & d \\
z & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

When also varying the $f_{i j}^{(a)} f_{p q}^{(b)}$ integrands in (5.9) and (5.10), the corresponding $\alpha^{\prime} \rightarrow 0$ limits include for instance

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{\left.\begin{array}{l}
32 \\
\emptyset
\end{array}\right|_{3} ^{(a, b \mid c, d)}}^{2}=\left.\frac{Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{l}
32 \\
\emptyset
\end{array}\right|_{3} ^{2}\right.}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}}\right|_{\eta_{2}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{23}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{d-1}}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{c} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a & b & 0 \\
d & 0 & c \\
0 & z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right)  \tag{5.11}\\
& Y_{3}^{(a, b \mid c, d)} \\
& \left.\begin{array}{c}
2
\end{array}\right|_{3} ^{2}
\end{align*}=\left.\frac{Y\left(\begin{array}{l}
3 \\
2
\end{array}{ }_{3}^{2}\right)}{(2 \pi i)^{c+d}}\right|_{\eta_{2}^{a-1} \eta_{3}^{b-1} \bar{\eta}_{3}^{c-1} \bar{\eta}_{2}^{d-1}}=(2 i)^{a+b-c-d}(-1)^{a+d} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
b & 0 \\
c & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
a & 0 \\
d & 0 \\
z & 0
\end{array}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}\right) .
$$

Note that the expansions (4.9) and (4.12) of the two-point component integrals only generate the restricted class $\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}a & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & b & 1 \\ z_{1} & z_{2} & z_{3}\end{array}\right]$ of two-loop eMGFs with $z_{i} \in\{0, z\}$ and unit entries in the third column. Hence, already the $\alpha^{\prime} \rightarrow 0$ limits in (5.9) to (5.11) exemplify the extra value of three-point generating series to more flexibly access dihedral eMGFs. In fact, it was shown in section 2.7 that any $\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll}a_{1} & a_{2} & a_{3} \\ b_{1} & b_{2} & b_{3} \\ z_{1} & b_{2} & z_{3}\end{array}\right]$ with $z_{i} \in\{0, z\}$ can be expanded in terms of the two-loop MGFs in (5.10) and (5.11). Similarly, ( $n \geq 4$ )-point generating series are needed to obtain trihedral eMGFs beyond the restricted class in (5.8) and the remaining three-point component integrals.

With no upper limit on the multiplicity $n$ of the generating series, all convergent eMGFs (2.41) will eventually be generated by the $\alpha^{\prime} \rightarrow 0$ terms of component integrals, regardless of their topology. Convergence of the lattice sums is ensured by excluding those combinations of integrands $f_{i j}^{(1)} \overline{f_{i j}^{(1)}} \rightarrow\left|z_{i j}\right|^{-2}$ that introduce kinematic poles (e.g. by imposing $(a, c),(b, d) \neq(1,1)$ in the above three-point examples).

### 5.2 Differential equations

The open-string prototypes (5.3) of the generating functions of eMGFs [28] obey KZBtype differential equations

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{z_{0}} Z\left(\left.\gamma\right|_{L} ^{K}\right) & =\sum_{P, Q} X_{\text {open }}\left(\left.{ }_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right) Z\left(\left.\gamma\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right)  \tag{5.12}\\
2 \pi i \partial_{\tau} Z\left(\left.\gamma\right|_{L} ^{K}\right) & =\sum_{P, Q} D_{\text {open }}\left(\left.{ }_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right) Z\left(\left.\gamma\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

that do not depend on the choice of the integration cycle $\gamma$ as long as the Koba-Nielsen factor vanishes on its boundary components. The $(n!\times n!)$-matrix valued differential operators $X_{\text {open }}$ and $D_{\text {open }}$ solely depend on $\tau$ via $f_{01}^{(k)}$ and $G_{k}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& X_{\mathrm{open}}=\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} f_{01}^{(k)} r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k}\right)  \tag{5.13}\\
& D_{\text {open }}=-r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)+\sum_{k=4}^{\infty}(1-k) G_{k} r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)+\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}(k-1) f_{01}^{(k)} r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

The notation $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ refers to "open-string type" matrix representations of abstract operators $x_{j}, \epsilon_{j}, b_{j}$ in an elliptic KZB system. Their all-multiplicity form is determined in section 4 of [28], and each entry of the $n!\times n!$ matrices is linear in $s_{i j}$. The sums over $P, Q$ in (5.12) and later equations are understood to run over the $n$ ! distributions of $\{2,3, \ldots, n\}$ into the integrands $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, P) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, Q)$ as described around (5.3).

The closed-string analogues of the differential equations (5.12) in $z_{0}$ and $\tau$ take the almost identical form: As will be justified below, the $n$-point generating series (5.4) of eMGFs obeys the KZB-type differential equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \nabla_{z_{0}} Y\left(\left.{ }_{N}^{M}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)= \sum_{P, Q}\left(\sum_{k=0}^{\infty}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k}\right)\right)_{\left.\underset{L}{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}} Y\left(\left.{ }_{N}^{M}\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right)+2 \pi i\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{N}\right) Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}
M \\
N
\end{array}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right) \\
&-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y\left(\left.{ }_{N}^{M}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)=\sum_{P, Q}\left(-R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)+\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)\right.  \tag{5.14}\\
&\left.\quad+\sum_{k=4}^{\infty}(1-k)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)\right)_{\left.\underset{L}{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}} Y\left(\left.\underset{N}{M}\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

where we recall that $\nabla_{z_{0}}=(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \partial_{z_{0}}$ and use the shorthand

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\eta}_{L}=\sum_{j \in L} \bar{\eta}_{j} \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Most of the $(n!\times n!)$-matrix valued operators $R_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ are identical to their open-string counterparts $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ in (5.13) and [28],

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k}\right) & =\left.r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k}\right)\right|_{s_{01} \rightarrow 0} \forall k \geq 0 \\
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right) & =\left.r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)\right|_{s_{01} \rightarrow 0} \forall k \geq 2  \tag{5.16}\\
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right) & =r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right) \forall k \geq 4
\end{align*}
$$

and we therefore inherit the following relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)=R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k-1}\right) \forall k \geq 2 \tag{5.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

The need to set $s_{01} \rightarrow 0$ on the open-string side in (5.16) only affects $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{1}\right), r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{2}\right)$ and is just an artifact of $s_{01} g_{\text {open }}\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$ entering the Koba-Nielsen factor of (5.3) while its closed-string counterpart (5.5) is defined without $s_{01} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$. Apart from this matter of convention, the only difference between open- and closed-string operators occurs for $\epsilon_{0}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)=r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)-2 \zeta_{2} \sum_{0 \leq i<j}^{n} s_{i j}-2 \pi i \sum_{j=2}^{n} \bar{\eta}_{j} \partial_{\eta_{j}} \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

which closely follows the analogous relation from the $z_{0}$-independent generating series [16, 17]. The combination $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)-2 \zeta_{2} s_{012 \ldots n}$ causes all the $\zeta_{2}$ to vanish as expected for an operator relating closed-string quantities. At two points, for instance, we have [28]

$$
r_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)=\frac{1}{\eta^{2}}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
s_{12} & s_{02}  \tag{5.19}\\
s_{12} & s_{02}
\end{array}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right) \partial_{\eta}^{2}+2 \zeta_{2}\left(s_{01}+s_{02}+s_{12}\right)
$$

which reproduces the operator $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)$ in (4.35) via (5.18). The remaining $2 \times 2$-matrices $r_{\eta}(\cdot)$ in the open-string differential equation (5.12) at two points are identical to their closed-string counterparts $R_{\eta}(\cdot)$ in (4.24) and (4.35).

At three points, explicit $6 \times 6$ results for the three-point instances of $r_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}\left(x_{k}\right), r_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $r_{\eta_{2}, \eta_{3}}\left(b_{k}\right)$ can be found in sections 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 of [28]. The conventions for ordering the rows and columns of the matrices in the reference follow the enumeration of basis integrands in (5.6).

### 5.2.1 Origin of the closed-string differential equations

The $\tau$-dependent constituents $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)}$ and $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k}$ in (5.14) arise from the expansion of $\Omega\left(z_{01},(\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta_{L}\right)$ and $\wp\left((\tau-\bar{\tau}) \eta_{L}\right)$ similar to those in (4.22), (4.33) and the open-string differential equations in section 4 of [28]. Both the relation (5.16) between the operators $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ in the open- and closed-string differential equations and the appearance of the term $2 \pi i \sum_{j=2}^{n} \bar{\eta}_{j} \partial_{\eta_{j}}$ in (5.18) from the $\tau$-derivative closely follow the results of [16]
on $z_{0}$-independent generating series. The term $2 \pi i\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{N}\right) Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}M \\ N\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{l}K \\ L\end{array}\right)$ in (5.14) from the $z_{0}$-derivative, however, does not have any analogue in earlier work, and it generalizes the term $2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-i) Y_{i j}$ in (4.23) to $n$ points.

The first contribution $2 \pi i \bar{\eta}_{L} Y\left(\left.\underset{N}{M}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)$ stems from the integrations by parts in the simplification of the $z_{0}$-derivative. As one can see in (4.16) of [28], the total derivatives $\partial_{z_{j}}$ (with $j \in\{2,3, \ldots, n\}$ ) discarded in the open-string integrands are determined by the factor of $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, L)$ in the integrand. The integrations by parts of these $\partial_{z_{j}}$ yield terms of the form $2 \pi i \bar{\eta}_{j}$ via (5.2) that do not depend on the choices of $M, N$ in $\frac{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, M) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, N)}{}$ and add up to $\bar{\eta}_{L}$ defined in (5.15).

The second contribution $-2 \pi i \bar{\eta}_{N} Y\left(\left.{ }_{N}^{M}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)$ in turn is a direct consequence of (5.2) and translation invariance which implies $\partial_{z_{0}} \overline{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, N)}=-\frac{2 \pi i}{\tau-\bar{\tau}} \bar{\eta}_{N} \overline{\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, N)}$, regardless of the choice of $K, L$ in $\varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(1, K) \varphi_{\vec{\eta}}(0, L)$.

### 5.2.2 Implications for eMGFs as single-valued elliptic polylogarithms

By the form of the differential equation (5.14), we arrive at the same type of conclusion as in section 4.3.1: The eMGFs in the expansion of the generating series $Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}M \\ N\end{array}\right|_{L} ^{K}\right)$ in $\eta_{j}, \bar{\eta}_{j}$ and $s_{i j}$ generalize Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a \\ b\end{array}\right]$ to arbitrary depth. Since the higher-point generating series of this section probe eMGFs beyond the dihedral topology, (5.14) implies that the general eMGF (2.41) regardless of the graph topology obeys a higher-depth analogue of the differential equations (3.6) of the $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}a \\ b\end{array}\right]$. In a perturbative solution of (5.14) via Picard iteration [27], this will lead to a characterization of arbitrary eMGFs via iterated $\tau$-integrals with various numbers of integration kernels $f^{(k)}$ and $G_{k}$.

### 5.3 Commutation relations from integrability and beyond

We shall now discuss the commutation relations of the operators $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{w}\right)=R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{w+1}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ that govern the differential equations (5.14) of the generating series of eMGFs. This will extend the discussion in section 4.4 not only by the generalization to $n$ points but also by classes of commutation relations that do not follow from the integrability of the KZB system and connect with Tsunogai's derivation algebra.

As in the two-point case, the commutativity of $\nabla_{z_{0}}$ and $\nabla_{\tau}$ imposes commutation relations among the operators in (5.14), see appendix D for intermediate steps in deriving the subsequent results. The commutation relations (4.40) of the two-point $2 \times 2$ operators
$R_{\eta}(\cdot)$ can be uplifted in identical form to their $n$-point $n!\times n!$ counterparts $R_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{0}, \epsilon_{k}\right]\right) & =\sum_{a=1}^{k / 2-1}(-1)^{a} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{a}, x_{k-1-a}\right]\right), & k \geq 4  \tag{5.20}\\
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{w}, \epsilon_{k}\right]\right) & =-\sum_{a=0}^{w-1}\binom{w-1}{a} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{a+1}, x_{k+w-a-2}\right]\right) & k \geq 4, w \geq 1
\end{align*}
$$

where we use the shorthand $R_{\vec{\eta}}([a, b])=R_{\vec{\eta}}(a) R_{\vec{\eta}}(b)-R_{\vec{\eta}}(b) R_{\vec{\eta}}(a)$. In the generalization of (4.41) to higher multiplicity in turn, the terms $\sim 2 \pi i \bar{\eta}(j-\ell)$ in the two-point relations are promoted to differences of $\bar{\eta}_{L}$ and $\bar{\eta}_{Q}$ in (5.15):

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{0}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}= & \left.2 \pi i\left(\bar{\eta}_{Q}-\bar{\eta}_{L}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P} \\
\left.R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{w}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}= & \left.\sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor w / 2\rfloor-1}\binom{w}{a} \frac{(w-1-2 a)}{(a+1)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{a}, x_{w-1-a}\right]\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}  \tag{5.21}\\
& +\left.2 \pi i(w-1)\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{w-1}\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}
\end{align*}
$$

While (5.20) agrees literally with the commutation relations of the operators $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{w}\right)=$ $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{w+1}\right)$ and $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ in the open-string differential equations (5.12) [28], the extra terms $\sim 2 \pi i\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right)$ in (5.21) are specific to closed strings. They balance the discrepancy $\sim 2 \pi i \bar{\eta}_{j} \partial_{\eta_{j}}$ between $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)$ in (5.18). In view of the analogous commutation relations among the $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot),(5.21)$ is equivalent to

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[\sum_{j=2}^{n} \bar{\eta}_{j} \partial_{\eta_{j}}, R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{0}\right)\right]_{\left.\underset{L}{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}}=\left.\left(\bar{\eta}_{Q}-\bar{\eta}_{L}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}}  \tag{5.22}\\
& {\left.\left[\sum_{j=2}^{n} \bar{\eta}_{j} \partial_{\eta_{j}}, R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k}\right)\right]_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}=(k-1)\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k-1}\right)_{\left.\underset{L}{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P},}, \quad k \geq 1}
\end{align*}
$$

### 5.3.1 Beyond integrability

On top of the commutation relations (5.20) and (5.21) derived from integrability, the operators $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{w}\right)=R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{w+1}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ at $n$ points are expected to obey variants of the relations of Tsunogai's derivation algebra [43, 44]. We henceforth suppress the matrix indices $\left.{ }_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}$ to avoid cluttering and use the notation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{ad}_{x} y=[x, y], \quad R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\operatorname{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{N} y\right)=\operatorname{ad}_{R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)}^{N} R_{\vec{\eta}}(y), \quad N \geq 0 \tag{5.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

for the adjoint Lie action. The $(n!\times n!)$-matrix valued operators in (5.16) and (5.18) are conjectured to enjoy the following nilpotency property, generalizing (4.43) at two points,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\mathrm{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k-1} \epsilon_{k}\right)=0, & k \geq 4 \\
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\mathrm{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k-1} b_{k}\right)=0, & k \geq 2 \tag{5.24}
\end{array}
$$

The first relation would imply that the property $\operatorname{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k-1} \epsilon_{k}=0$ of the derivations are preserved, though we will give examples below around (5.28) that not all their commutation relations are preserved by $R_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$. This is in contrast to the $\epsilon_{k}$-type operators in the differential equations of generating functions of elliptic multiple zeta values [41, 42] and MGFs $[16,17]$ : In the simplified setting without the elliptic variable $z_{0}$, the operators of the reference are believed to furnish matrix representations of Tsunogai's derivation algebra which has been supported by evaluating a large number of nested commutators at multiplicities $n \leq 5$.

Even though the $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right), R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)$ in this work are not expected to be matrix representations of the derivations $\epsilon_{k}$, the nilpotency property (5.24) is believed to hold at any multiplicity and supported by a broad range of explicit checks. On the basis of (5.24), the differential equations (5.14) of generating series of eMGFs will be solved by Picard iteration in follow-up work [27] and related to iterated $\tau$-integrals.

Apart from the nilpotency property ad $\epsilon_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k-1} \epsilon_{k}=0$, Tsuongai's derivations obey a variety of further commutation relations $[45,44,46]$ starting with

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0=\left[\epsilon_{10}, \epsilon_{4}\right]-3\left[\epsilon_{8}, \epsilon_{6}\right]  \tag{5.25}\\
& 0=2\left[\epsilon_{14}, \epsilon_{4}\right]-7\left[\epsilon_{12}, \epsilon_{6}\right]+11\left[\epsilon_{10}, \epsilon_{8}\right]
\end{align*}
$$

at depth two and

$$
\begin{align*}
0=80 & {\left[\epsilon_{12},\left[\epsilon_{4}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right]+16\left[\epsilon_{4},\left[\epsilon_{12}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right]-250\left[\epsilon_{10},\left[\epsilon_{6}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right] }  \tag{5.26}\\
& -125\left[\epsilon_{6},\left[\epsilon_{10}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right]+280\left[\epsilon_{8},\left[\epsilon_{8}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right]-462\left[\epsilon_{4},\left[\epsilon_{4}, \epsilon_{8}\right]\right]-1725\left[\epsilon_{6},\left[\epsilon_{6}, \epsilon_{4}\right]\right]
\end{align*}
$$

at depth three. Relations at higher weight and depth can also be downloaded from [47].
The $n!\times n!$ matrices $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ preserve (5.25) in the sense that for instance

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[\epsilon_{10}, \epsilon_{4}\right]\right)-3 R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[\epsilon_{8}, \epsilon_{6}\right]\right) \tag{5.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

since their open-string counterparts obey $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[\epsilon_{10}, \epsilon_{4}\right]\right)-3 r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[\epsilon_{8}, \epsilon_{6}\right]\right)[28]$ and agree with the $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ for the cases $k \geq 4$ relevant to depth-two relations.

The depth-three relation (5.26), by contrast, no longer holds under the naive replacement $\epsilon_{k} \rightarrow R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$. Still, both (5.25) and (5.26) are preserved when promoting

$$
\epsilon_{k} \rightarrow\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right) & : k=0  \tag{5.28}\\
R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)+R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right) & : k \geq 4
\end{array}\right.
$$

and the same has been observed for the open-string operators $r_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ in the place of $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ in (5.28) [28].

In summary, the derivation algebra $[43,44]$ is a rich source of candidate commutation relations of $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)$ that cannot be derived from integrability. In some cases
such as (5.24) and (5.27), these candidate relations have been verified to hold on a case-by-case basis for low values of $k$ or $n$ and are then conjectured to generalize to all $k$ and $n$. As exemplified by the depth-three relation (5.26), however, some of the $\epsilon_{k}$ relations $[45,44,46,47]$ need to be modified to find an echo at the level of $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)$. The systematics is likely to match the analysis of the open-string operators $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ [28] and will be left as an open problem.

### 5.3.2 Implication for the counting of independent eMGFs

While the above commutation relations among $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)$ are believed to be multiplicity agnostic, the two-point examples in (4.35) obey additional relations that are absent at $n \geq 3$. For instance, the diagonal form of $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k \geq 4}\right)=\eta^{k-2} \operatorname{diag}\left(s_{12}, s_{02}\right)$ implies that all two-point commutators $R_{\eta}\left(\left[\epsilon_{k_{1}}, \epsilon_{k_{2}}\right]\right)$ vanish for $k_{1}, k_{2} \geq 4$. Hence, only their ( $n \geq 3$ )-point analogues can serve as meaningful testing grounds for relations like (5.27), where the two-point example would be insensitive to the relative factor of -3 .

The relations among $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\eta}\left(b_{k}\right)$ lead to a constrained class of differential equations for the dihedral eMGFs generated by $Y_{i j}$ in (4.1). This resonates with the finding of section 5.1 that ( $n \geq 3$ )-point generating functions feature additional eMGFs, say those of trihedral topologies or more general two-loop eMGFs in case of $n=3$.

This situation is similar to that of generating series of MGFs that was investigated in $[16,17]$. The $\epsilon_{k}$-type operators governing their $\tau$-derivatives also exhibit degenerate commutators at two points. As a consequence, the simplest imaginary MGF cusp forms [30] were found to drop out from the two-point generating series of MGFs [17]. Moreover, the absence of higher-depth MZVs in the degeneration of the two-point MGFs at the cusp $[48,49,17,50]$ obstructs the appearance of single-valued iterated Eisenstein integrals that require irreducible MZVs beyond depth one in their completion to be a modular form. The connection between iterated Eisenstein integrals and MZVs as their multiple modular values is actively discussed in the recent mathematics literature [51, 19, 20, 52].

In summary, the differential equations of the ( $n \geq 3$ )-point eMGF generating series (5.4) are crucial for obtaining a reliable picture of the multiplicity-agnostic commutation relations of $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k}\right)$ and $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(b_{k}\right)$. Those in turn will serve as a starting point to count the number of independent eMGFs (under $\mathbb{Q}$-relations over MZVs and MGFs) at given transcendental and modular weight [27]. This strategy has been used for the counting of independent MGFs of arbitrary graph topology [17], where each relation in the derivation algebra beyond $\mathrm{ad}_{\epsilon_{0}}^{k-1} \epsilon_{k}=0$ was found to yield additional dropouts.

## 6 Conclusion

In this work, we have defined eMGFs as non-holomorphic single-valued elliptic functions associated to decorated Feynman graphs of a conformal scalar on a torus. They generalize the MGFs in the configuration-space integrals of closed-string amplitudes at genus one by additionally depending on an arbitrary number of torus punctures $z_{r}$ through the graph decorations. In string perturbation theory, eMGFs are naturally introduced in the non-separating degeneration limit of higher-genus MGFs.

We have derived infinite families of algebraic and differential identities among eMGFs, in many cases by following the key ideas in the derivation of identities among MGFs. A key feature of eMGFs which was absent for MGFs are the meromorphic Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients $f^{(k)}$ in their differential equations w.r.t. $z_{r}$ and $\tau$ which we have exposed from two complementary perspectives: an elliptic analogue of the holomorphic subgraph reduction formulas for MGFs and generating functions of Koba-Nielsen integrals.

The differential properties of eMGFs generalize those of Zagier's single-valued elliptic polylogarithms to higher depth. This motivates a variety of follow-up studies of relevance to both physicists and mathematicians:

- In the same way as MGFs reduce to iterated Eisenstein integrals and their complex conjugates, eMGFs admit representations in terms of iterated integrals of meromorphic Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients over the modular parameters. On the one hand, the iterated-integral perspective will expose all algebraic relations among eMGFs that are obscured by their lattice-sum representations and result in practical procedures to analytically and numerically control their functional dependence on $z_{r}$, and $\tau$. On the other hand, this may guide first steps in generalizing Brown's construction [19,20] of non-holomorphic modular forms to include elliptic variables.
- It would be interesting to express eMGFs in terms of finite combinations of BrownLevin elliptic polylogarithms [32] and their complex conjugates as done at depth one in [36]. This may lead to an explicit construction of a single-valued map for the Brown-Levin elliptic polylogarithms. Upon evaluation at $z=0$, such a singlevalued map for elliptic polylogarithms should yield another explicit realization of MGFs as single-valued elliptic MZVs, complementing the construction in [18]. This amounts to identifying the meromorphic counterparts in the realization of MGFs via $z \rightarrow 0$ limits of eMGFs [6].

At the level of computational practicalities, an important follow-up step is to systematically analyze and generate the relations among eMGFs, similar to the Mathematica package for MGF relations [11]. Moreover, the Koba-Nielsen integrals and generating-function techniques in sections 4 and 5 are likely to streamline the non-separating degenerations of genus-two four- and five-point integrals initiated in [23,24].

## A Trihedral eMGFs

In this appendix, we define trihedral eMGFs and obtained some of their most important properties in explicit form. A trihedral graph is connected; may have arbitrary depth and weight; and has three vertices of valence three or higher in addition to an arbitrary number of bivalent vertices. The first definition is in terms of Kronecker-Eisenstein sums, generalizing (2.32) of the dihedral case,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C & C \\
B & D & F \\
Z
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{l}
X
\end{array}\right](\tau)= & \frac{\left(\left.\operatorname{Im} \tau\right|^{|A|+|C|+|E|}\right.}{\pi^{|B|+|D|+|F|}} \sum_{p_{r}, k_{r}, \ell_{r} \in \Lambda^{\prime}} \delta\left(\sum_{r=1}^{R_{1}} p_{r}-\sum_{r=1}^{R_{2}} k_{r}\right) \delta\left(\sum_{r=1}^{R_{2}} k_{r}-\sum_{r=1}^{R_{3}} \ell_{r}\right) \\
& \times\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{1}} \frac{\chi_{p_{r}}\left(z_{r}\right)}{p_{r}^{a} \bar{p}_{r}^{b_{r}}}\right)\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{2}} \frac{\chi_{k_{r}}\left(y_{r}\right)}{k_{r}^{c_{r}} \bar{k}_{r}^{d_{r}}}\right)\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{3}} \frac{\chi_{\ell_{r}}\left(x_{r}\right)}{\ell_{r}^{\ell_{r}} \bar{\ell}_{r}^{f_{r}}}\right) \tag{A.1}
\end{align*}
$$

The arrays $A, B, Z$ have entries $a_{r}, b_{r}, z_{r}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R_{1}$; the arrays $C, D, Y$ have entries $c_{r}, d_{r}, y_{r}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R_{2}$ and the arrays $E, F, X$ have entries $e_{r}, f_{r}, x_{r}$ for $r=1, \cdots, R_{3}$. The trihedral eMGFs defined this way have two different permutation symmetries. First, the eMGF is invariant under the $R_{1}$ ! permutations of the triplets $\left(a_{r}, b_{r}, z_{r}\right)$ within the column of arrays $A, B, Z$. Second, it is also invariant under the 3! permutations of the columns of arrays. The trihedral eMGF of (A.1) transforms under $S L(2, \mathbb{Z})$ as a modular form of weight $(0,|B|+|D|+|F|-|A|-|C|-|E|)$, thereby generalizing (2.33) for the dihedral case. The trihedral analogues of (2.36) may be found in appendix A.1.

The notation of (A.1) to arrange the arrays $A, B, C, D, E, F$ and $X, Y, Z$ into three columns reflects the connectivity of the vertices and edges. A similar notation can be found in [11] for the more complicated graph topologies in four-point MGFs, namely the box-, kite- and tetrahedral topology. The notation for additional topologies of MGFs in the reference can be similarly adapted to eMGFs by adjoining an array of characteristics $Z$ to each pair of arrays $A, B$ that encode the holomorphic and antiholomorphic decorations in a given part of the graph.

Alternatively, the trihedral eMGFs may also be obtained via an integral representation in terms of the functions $\mathcal{D}^{+}$of (2.17), thereby generalizing the dihedral formula (2.37) to the trihedral case, and we have,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C & E \\
B & D & F \\
Y
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{l}
X
\end{array}\right](\tau)=\int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} w}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{1}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a_{r} \\
b_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{r}-z \mid \tau\right)\right)  \tag{A.2}\\
& \times\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
c_{r} \\
d_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(y_{r}+z-w \mid \tau\right)\right)\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{3}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
e_{r} \\
f_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(x_{r}+w \mid \tau\right)\right)
\end{align*}
$$

The trihedral analog to (2.40) when a single column vanishes is given by, ${ }^{12}$

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll|l|l}
0 & A & C & E  \tag{A.3}\\
0 & B & D & F \\
0 & Z & Y & X
\end{array}\right]=\left(\prod_{r=1}^{R_{1}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{r} \\
b_{r}
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{r}\right)\right)(-1)^{|E|+|F|} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
C & E \\
D & F \\
Y & -X
\end{array}\right]-\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C & { }_{B}^{E} \\
Z & \underset{Y}{F} & X
\end{array}\right]
$$

and there are topological simplifications to dihedral eMGFs in case of empty arrays or pairs of single-entry arrays such as $A=a$ and $C=c$, e.g.

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l|l}
A & C \\
B & D \\
Z & D
\end{array}\right]  \tag{A.4}\\
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l|l|l}
a & c & E \\
b & d & E \\
z & y & F
\end{array}\right]=(-1)^{a+b+c+d} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
A \\
B
\end{array}\right] \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
C \\
D \\
Y
\end{array}\right] \\
b+d & F \\
-z-y & X
\end{array}\right] .
$$

In the remainder of this appendix, we gather the generalizations of various identities among dihedral eMGFs (2.32) to the trihedral case (A.1).

## A. 1 Trihedral momentum conservation

The trihedral eMGFs in (A.1) satisfy the following analogue of the dihedral momentumconservation identities (2.36)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{j=1}^{R_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A-S_{j} & C & E \\
\underset{Z}{D} & \underset{Y}{E} & \underset{X}{X}
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{j=1}^{R_{2}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C-S_{j} & E \\
Z & \underset{Y}{D} & \underset{X}{X}
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{j=1}^{R_{3}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C & E-S_{j} \\
Z & \underset{Y}{ } & \underset{X}{F}
\end{array}\right] \\
& \sum_{j=1}^{R_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
B-S_{j} & C & \underset{D}{E} \\
Z & \underset{F}{X}
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{j=1}^{R_{2}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & \underset{B}{C} & \underset{Z}{C} \\
Z & \underset{Y}{ } & \underset{F}{E}
\end{array}\right]=\sum_{j=1}^{R_{3}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C \\
B & \underset{Y}{C} & F-{ }_{-}^{E} \\
X
\end{array}\right] \tag{A.5}
\end{align*}
$$

where we again use the notation $S_{j}=[0, \cdots 0,1,0, \cdots, 0]$ for the array with non-vanishing entry $j$. Similarly, the trihedral generalization of translation invariance in (2.36) is given by

## A. 2 Two-point HSR in trihedral eMGFs

By inserting the Fay identity (3.17) among the Kronecker-Eisenstein coefficients $f^{(a)}$ into the integral representation (A.2) of trihedral eMGFs, we obtain the following generaliza-

[^11]tion of (3.19) for two-point holomorphic subgraphs
\[

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{lll|l|l}
a_{1} & a_{2} & A & C & E \\
0 & 0 & B & D \\
z_{1} & z_{2} & Z & Y & F \\
F
\end{array}\right]=(-1)^{a_{2}} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{0} \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|c}
A & C & E \\
B & \underset{Y}{D} & \underset{F}{X} \\
Z
\end{array}\right]  \tag{A.7}\\
& -\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc|c|c}
a_{0} & A & C & E \\
0 & B & D \\
z_{2} & Z & Y & \underset{X}{F}
\end{array}\right]+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{1}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c}
a_{0}-k & A & C & E \\
0 & B & D & \underset{F}{F} \\
z_{2} & Z & Y & X
\end{array}\right] \\
& -\binom{a_{0}-1}{a_{2}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc|c|c}
a_{0} & A & C & E \\
0 & B & D \\
z_{1} & Z & Y & F \\
X
\end{array}\right]+\sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}}\binom{a_{0}-1-k}{a_{2}-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc|c}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{21}\right) \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\left.\begin{array}{cc|c}
a_{0}-k & A & C \\
0 & B & E \\
z_{1} & Z & D
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{c}
F \\
\hline
\end{array}\right]
\end{align*}
$$
\]

where $a_{0}=a_{1}+a_{2} \geq 3$ and $z_{12}=z_{1}-z_{2} \neq 0$. The coincident limit $z_{1} \rightarrow z_{2}$ can again be taken by isolating the singular behavior $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right) \rightarrow-\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{z_{12}}$ of the $k=1$ terms in (A.7) and Taylor expanding the coefficients of the simple pole around $z_{1}=z_{2}$. Accordingly, the relation in (3.21) straightforwardly generalizes to the trihedral case by carrying out the following substitution

$$
\mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\ldots & A  \tag{A.8}\\
\ldots & B \\
\cdots & Z
\end{array}\right] \rightarrow \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{ll|l|l}
\ldots & A & C & E \\
\cdots & . & B & D \\
F & X
\end{array}\right]
$$

in each term.

## A. 3 Three-point HSR in trihedral eMGFs

While (A.7) resolves two-point holomorphic subgraphs within trihedral eMGFs, an independent HSR is needed for three-point holomorphic subgraphs that correspond to cycles $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}a \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}c \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(y_{1}+z-w\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}e \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(x_{1}+w\right)$ in the integrand of (A.2). By applying the Fay identity (3.17) to the first two factors (assuming that $a, c \neq 0$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
a \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
c \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(y_{1}+z-w\right)=(-1)^{a+c} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+c \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(w-z_{1}-y_{1}\right) \\
&-(-1)^{a}\binom{a+c-1}{a} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+c \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(y_{1}+z-w\right)-(-1)^{c}\binom{a+c-1}{c} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+c \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z\right) \\
&+(-1)^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{a}\binom{a+c-k-1}{a-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(w-z_{1}-y_{1}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+c-k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(y_{1}+z-w\right)  \tag{A.9}\\
& \quad+(-1)^{c} \sum_{k=1}^{c}\binom{a+c-k-1}{c-k} \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}
k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(w-z_{1}-y_{1}\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}
a+c-k \\
0
\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z\right)
\end{align*}
$$

one arrives at one out of three possible resolutions of the three-point holomorphic subgraph

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\right]=(-1)^{a+c} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|c|ccc}
A & C & a_{1}+c_{1} & e_{1} & E \\
B & D & 0 \\
Z & y_{1} & 0 & 0 \\
& -y_{1}-z_{1} & x_{1} & X
\end{array}\right] \\
& -(-1)^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+c_{1}-1}{a_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|cc|cc}
A & a_{1}+c_{1} & C & e_{1} & E \\
B & 0 & D & 0 \\
Z & y_{1} & Y & 0 & F \\
x_{1} & X
\end{array}\right] \\
& -(-1)^{c_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+c_{1}-1}{c_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc|c|cc}
a_{1}+c_{1} & A & C & e_{1} & E \\
0 & B & D & 0 & F \\
z_{1} & Z & Y & x_{1} & X
\end{array}\right] \tag{A.10}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +(-1)^{c_{1}} \sum_{k=1}^{c_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+c_{1}-k-1}{c_{1}-k} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{rr|r|rr}
a_{1}+c_{1}-k & A & C & \left.\begin{array}{rrr}
k & e_{1} & E \\
0 & & B \\
z_{1} & \underset{Z}{2} & D \\
Y & 0 & 0 \\
-y_{1}-z_{1} & x_{1} & X \\
\hline
\end{array}\right]
\end{array}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

Every term on the right-hand side is free of three-point holomorphic subgraphs, and the terms in the first, fourth and fifth line feature two-point holomorphic subgraphs which can be resolved via (A.7). One can repeat this procedure in different ways of performing the Fay identity (A.9) on two out of three factors $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}a \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(z_{1}-z\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}c \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(y_{1}+z-w\right) \mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{l}e \\ 0\end{array}\right]\left(x_{1}+w\right)$ in the integrand of (A.2): Equating (A.10) with the two alternative expressions (obtained from permutations of the three groups of labels) is a convenient source of identities among eMGFs. For MGFs, this method of generating identities has been used in setting up a database of identities [11], see [8] for the analogous trihedral HSR.

## A. 4 Fay identities beyond three-point HSR

Even in absence of holomorphic subgraphs, the Fay identity (A.9) can be imported to the integrand of (A.2) to yield identities among trihedral eMGFs with two vanishing entries in different parts of the graph (see [8] for the analogous identity among MGFs)

$$
\begin{align*}
& -(-1)^{a_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+c_{1}-1}{a_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c|cc|c}
A & a_{1}+c_{1} & C & E \\
B & 0 & D & \underset{F}{F} \\
Z & y_{1} & Y & X
\end{array}\right] \\
& -(-1)^{c_{1}}\binom{a_{1}+c_{1}-1}{c_{1}} \mathcal{C}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{cc|c|c}
a_{1}+c_{1} & A & C & E \\
z_{1} & B & Z & \underset{D}{F} \\
X
\end{array}\right] \tag{A.11}
\end{align*}
$$

## B Differential identities of two-point component integrals

In this appendix, we shall list a variety of further examples of the differential equations (4.25) and (4.37) of two-point component integrals $Y_{i j}^{(a \mid b)}$ defined in (4.5). In this appendix, we will use the shorthand notation

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{f}_{i j}^{(a)} & =(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a} f_{i j}^{(a)}=(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a} f^{(a)}\left(z_{i}-z_{j} \mid \tau\right)  \tag{B.1}\\
\widetilde{G}_{k} & =(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k}(\tau)=-\tilde{f}^{(k)}(0 \mid \tau), \quad k \geq 4
\end{align*}
$$

## B. $1 z_{0}$-derivatives

The simplest examples of the $z_{0}$-derivatives (4.25) include (4.26) as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}= & -s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)} \\
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 1)}= & -s_{02} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)} \\
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}= & s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}-2 s_{02} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
& -s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)}= & s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)}-2 s_{02} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 2)} \\
& -s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 2)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 2)} \tag{B.2}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}= & s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{12} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}-s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{12} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)} \\
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}= & s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)} \\
& +s_{12} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)}-s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}+2 s_{12} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
\nabla_{z_{0}} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)}= & s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 2)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)}+s_{12} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 2)} \\
& -s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(1)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)}+2 s_{12} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 2)}+Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 1)} \tag{B.3}
\end{align*}
$$

## B. $2 \tau$-derivatives

The simplest examples of the $\tau$-derivatives (4.37) include (4.38) as well as

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}= & -2 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{02} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 1)}= & -s_{12} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 1)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 1)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}= & 3 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(4)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-3 s_{12} \widetilde{G}_{4} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}+3 s_{02} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)} \\
& +2 s_{12} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}-2 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)}= & 3 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(4)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}-3 s_{12} \widetilde{G}_{4} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)} \\
& +3 s_{02} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 2)}+2 s_{12} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 2)}-2 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 2)} \\
& +s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 2)}+2 Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 1)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}= & 5 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(6)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-5 s_{12} \widetilde{G}_{6} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-4 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(5)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}-2 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
& +3 s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(4)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}-3 s_{12} \widetilde{G}_{4} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)}-s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}+s_{02} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)} \\
& +10 s_{02} Y_{11}^{(6 \mid 0)}+9 s_{12} Y_{11}^{(6 \mid 0)}-s_{02} Y_{12}^{(6 \mid 0)} \tag{B.4}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}= & 2 s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}-s_{12} Y_{11}^{(3 \mid 0)}-s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{12} Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 0)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}= & 3 s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(4)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}-3 s_{02} \widetilde{G}_{4} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 0)}+2 s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 0)}+s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 0)} \\
& -s_{12} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 0)}-s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 0)}+2 s_{02} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)}+3 s_{12} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 0)} \\
-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)}= & 3 s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(4)} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}-3 s_{02} \widetilde{G}_{4} Y_{11}^{(0 \mid 2)}+2 s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(3)} Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 2)} \\
& +s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{11}^{(2 \mid 2)}-s_{12} Y_{11}^{(4 \mid 2)}-s_{12} \tilde{f}_{01}^{(2)} Y_{12}^{(2 \mid 2)} \\
& +2 s_{02} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 2)}+3 s_{12} Y_{12}^{(4 \mid 2)}+2 Y_{12}^{(3 \mid 1)} \tag{B.5}
\end{align*}
$$

## C Singular two-point component integrals

This appendix is dedicated to the two-point component integrals $Y_{i j}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ defined by (4.5) which have kinematic poles or singular $z_{0} \rightarrow 0$ limits.

## C. 1 Treatment of kinematic poles

By the singularity of $f^{(1)}(z) \overline{f^{(1)}(z)} \sim \frac{1}{|z|^{2}}$ when $z \rightarrow 0$, the component integrals $Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ and $Y_{22}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ have kinematic poles in $s_{12}$ and $s_{02}$, respectively. The representation of $Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ in (4.10) which exposes its kinematic pole can be attained by splitting the Koba-Nielsen factor in its definition via (4.5)

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}=\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}(\underbrace{e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)}-e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)}}_{(i)}+\underbrace{e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)}}_{(i i)}) f_{12}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} \tag{C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integrand of the first part $(i)$ no longer has the $\frac{1}{\left|z_{12}\right|^{2}}$ singularity since the factor of $e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)}-e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)}$ vanishes as $z_{2} \rightarrow z_{1}$. Hence, the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion can be performed at the level of the integrand, and we obtain the first line of (4.10),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right|_{(i)}=\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} \sum_{\ell \geq 0} \sum_{k \geq 1} \frac{s_{02}^{k} s_{12}^{\ell}}{k!\ell!} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left(g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\right)^{\ell}\left(g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)^{k}-g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)^{k}\right) f_{12}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} \tag{C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the second part of (C.1), the factor of $e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)}$ does not depend on the integration variable $z_{2}$, and one can integrate by parts after identifying $f_{12}^{(1)} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}=\frac{1}{s_{12}} \partial_{z_{2}} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}$

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right|_{(i i)} & =\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} \frac{1}{s_{12}}\left(\partial_{z_{2}} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}\right) \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} \\
& =-\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi s_{12}} e^{s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)} \partial_{z_{2}} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}}  \tag{C.3}\\
& =-\frac{1}{s_{12}} e^{s_{022} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}
\end{align*}
$$

In passing to the last line, we have used $\partial_{z_{2}} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}}=\pi\left(\frac{1}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}-\delta^{2}\left(z_{12}\right)\right)$, where the delta function does not contribute in presence of $e^{s_{12} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)}$. The last line of (C.3) is amenable to $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion at the level of the integrand and reproduces the second line of (4.10).

## C. $2 \alpha^{\prime}$-expansion of $Y_{i j}^{(1 \mid 1)}$

Based on the splitting of $Y_{i j}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ into (C.2) and (C.3), we shall now assemble the $\alpha^{\prime}$ expansion to the subsubleading order. Based on standard MGF techniques, the polar
part gives rise to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right|_{(i i)}=-\frac{1}{s_{12}}\left\{1+s_{02} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)+\frac{1}{2} s_{02}^{2} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)^{2}+\frac{1}{2} s_{12}^{2} E_{2}(\tau)+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{3}\right)\right\} \tag{C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The regular part (C.2) in turn only receives a single contribution at these orders in $\alpha^{\prime}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}\right|_{(i)} & =s_{02} I_{11}+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{2}\right)  \tag{C.5}\\
I_{11} & =\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}\left[g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)-g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)\right] f_{12}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}}
\end{align*}
$$

and the integral $I_{11}$ can be determined by similar methods as in (C.3): Identifying $f_{12}^{(1)}=$ $\partial_{z_{2}} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)$ and integrating by parts yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{11}=\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tau}{\pi} \int_{\Sigma} \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} z_{2}}{\operatorname{Im} \tau} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\left\{\left(\frac{\pi}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}-\pi \delta^{2}\left(z_{12}\right)\right)\left[g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)-g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)\right]-f_{02}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}}\right\} \tag{C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The delta function drops out by the vanishing of $g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)\left[g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)-g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)\right]$ as $z_{2} \rightarrow z_{1}$, and the contributions from $g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$ and $-g\left(z_{02} \mid \tau\right)$ integrate to 0 and $-g_{2}\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)$, respectively. The last term can be further simplified by identifying $\overline{f_{12}^{(1)}} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)=\frac{1}{2} \partial_{\bar{z}_{2}} g\left(z_{12} \mid \tau\right)^{2}$ and integrating by parts. After using $\partial_{\bar{z}_{2}} f_{02}^{(1)}=\pi\left(\frac{1}{\operatorname{Im} \tau}-\delta^{2}\left(z_{02}\right)\right)$ and taking the delta function into account, we finally arrive at

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{11}=-g_{2}\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)+\frac{1}{2} E_{2}(\tau)-\frac{1}{2} g\left(z_{01} \mid \tau\right)^{2} \tag{C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

In combination with (C.4), the leading orders in the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion of (4.10) are found to be

$$
\begin{align*}
Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}= & -\frac{1}{s_{12}}-\frac{s_{02}}{s_{12}} g\left(z_{01}\right)-\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{s_{02}^{2}}{s_{12}}+s_{02}\right) g\left(z_{01}\right)^{2} \\
& -s_{02} g_{2}\left(z_{01}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}-s_{12}\right) E_{2}+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{2}\right) \tag{C.8}
\end{align*}
$$

The analogous $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion of $Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ can be obtained along the same lines, or by exploiting (C.8) and the integration-by-parts identity (4.14):

$$
\begin{equation*}
Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}=g\left(z_{01}\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right)\left[g\left(z_{01}\right)^{2}-E_{2}\right]+\mathcal{O}\left(s_{i j}^{2}\right) \tag{C.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

However, we note that this $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion does not commute with the $z_{0} \rightarrow z_{1}$ limit: On the one hand, already the leading term in (C.9) exhibits a logarithmic divergence as $z_{0} \rightarrow z_{1}$. On the other hand, the integrand $f_{02}^{(1)} \overline{f_{12}^{(1)}}$ of $Y_{12}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ coincides with the one of $Y_{11}^{(1 \mid 1)}$ as $z_{0} \rightarrow z_{1}$, so performing the limit before integration and $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion would yield the kinematic pole in (C.8). We will rely on the $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansion (C.9) obtained from the integration-by-parts relation (4.14) since the latter is essential for the derivation of the differential equations of the generating series $Y_{i j}$.

## D Derivation of the commutation relations among $R_{\vec{\eta}}$

This appendix provides intermediate steps in deriving the commutation relations of the operators $R_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$ in the differential equations (4.23), (4.34) of two-point and (5.14) of $n$ point generating series of eMGFs. In an $n$-point context, commutativity of the $z_{0^{-}}$and $\tau$-derivatives in (5.14) implies that

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0= {\left[-4 \pi \nabla_{\tau}, \nabla_{z_{0}}\right] Y\left(\left.\begin{array}{l}
M \\
N
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{l}
K \\
L
\end{array}\right) } \\
&=\sum_{P, Q}\left(\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{0}, x_{k-1}\right]\right)-\sum_{k=0}^{\infty}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{k}, \epsilon_{0}\right]\right)\right. \\
&+\sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{\ell} f_{01}^{(\ell)} \sum_{k=4}^{\infty}(1-k)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} G_{k} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{\ell}, \epsilon_{k}\right]\right)  \tag{D.1}\\
&+\sum_{1 \leq a<b}^{\infty}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{a+b+1}\left(b f_{01}^{(a)} f_{01}^{(b+1)}-a f_{01}^{(a+1)} f_{01}^{(b)}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\left[x_{a}, x_{b}\right]\right) \\
&\left.+2 \pi i\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right)\left[-R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)+\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}(k-1)(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)} R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(x_{k-1}\right)\right]\right)_{\left.\underset{L}{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}} Y\left(\left.{ }_{N}^{M}\right|_{Q} ^{P}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

In obtaining the last line of (D.1), we have used that $\left.\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right) R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k \geq 4}\right)_{L}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P}=0$ : It can be seen from (4.42) of [28] that all the nonzero matrix entries of the derivations $R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k \geq 4}\right)$ preserve $\{L\}=\{Q\}$ as sets (i.e. $\left.R_{\vec{\eta}}\left(\epsilon_{k \geq 4}\right)_{K}^{K}\right|_{Q} ^{P} \neq 0$ only if $L$ is a permutation of $Q$ ). Once the factor of $b f_{01}^{(a)} f_{01}^{(b+1)}-a f_{01}^{(a+1)} f_{01}^{(b)}$ in (D.1) is simplified via

$$
\begin{align*}
& b f_{01}^{(a)} f_{01}^{(b+1)}-a f_{01}^{(a+1)} f_{01}^{(b)} \\
& =\frac{(b-a)(a+b+1)!}{(a+1)!(b+1)!} f_{01}^{(a+b+1)}-(-1)^{b}(a+b) G_{a+b+1}+a G_{a+1} \theta(a-3) f_{01}^{(b)}-b G_{b+1} \theta(b-3) f_{01}^{(a)} \\
& \quad+\sum_{k=4}^{a}\binom{a+b-k}{b-1}(k-1) G_{k} f_{01}^{(a+b+1-k)}-\sum_{k=4}^{b}\binom{a+b-k}{a-1}(k-1) G_{k} f_{01}^{(a+b+1-k)} \tag{D.2}
\end{align*}
$$

one can read off the commutation relations of sections 4.4 and 5.3 from the coefficients of $f_{01}^{(k)}$ and $f_{01}^{(\ell)} G_{k}$ :

- Imposing the coefficients of $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k+w} G_{k} f_{01}^{(w)}$ in (D.1) with $k \geq 4$ to vanish implies the relations (5.20) that hold in identical form for the open-string operators $r_{\vec{\eta}}(\cdot)$.
- The coefficients of $(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f_{01}^{(k)}$ in (D.1) vanish by virtue of (5.21) which necessitates the terms $\sim 2 \pi i(w-1)\left(\bar{\eta}_{L}-\bar{\eta}_{Q}\right)$ specific to the closed-string generating series.

Note that the step functions $\theta(c)$ in the second line of (D.2) are taken to be 1 for $c \geq 0$ and zero for $c<0$, e.g. $a G_{a+1} \theta(a-3)=3 G_{4}$ if $a=3$.

## References

[1] M. B. Green and P. Vanhove, "The Low-energy expansion of the one loop type II superstring amplitude," Phys.Rev. D61 (2000) 104011, arXiv:hep-th/9910056 [hep-th].
[2] M. B. Green, J. G. Russo, and P. Vanhove, "Low energy expansion of the four-particle genus-one amplitude in type II superstring theory," JHEP 02 (2008) 020, arXiv:0801.0322 [hep-th].
[3] E. D'Hoker, M. B. Green, and P. Vanhove, "On the modular structure of the genus-one Type II superstring low energy expansion," JHEP 08 (2015) 041, arXiv:1502.06698 [hep-th].
[4] E. D'Hoker, M. B. Green, and P. Vanhove, "Proof of a modular relation between 1-, 2- and 3-loop Feynman diagrams on a torus," J. Number Theory (2018) 381, arXiv:1509.00363 [hep-th].
[5] F. Zerbini, "Single-valued multiple zeta values in genus 1 superstring amplitudes," Commun. Num. Theor. Phys. 10 (2016) 703-737, arXiv:1512. 05689 [hep-th].
[6] E. D'Hoker, M. B. Green, Ö. Gürdogan, and P. Vanhove, "Modular graph functions," Commun. Num. Theor. Phys. 11 (2017) 165-218, arXiv:1512.06779 [hep-th].
[7] E. D'Hoker and M. B. Green, "Identities between modular graph forms," J. Number Theory 189 (2018) 25-80, arXiv:1603.00839 [hep-th].
[8] J. E. Gerken and J. Kaidi, "Holomorphic subgraph reduction of higher-point modular graph forms," JHEP 01 (2019) 131, arXiv:1809. 05122 [hep-th].
[9] A. Basu, "Proving relations between modular graph functions," Class. Quant. Grav. 33 (2016) no. 23, 235011, arXiv:1606. 07084 [hep-th].
[10] E. D'Hoker and J. Kaidi, "Hierarchy of Modular Graph Identities," JHEP 11 (2016) 051, arXiv:1608.04393 [hep-th].
[11] J. E. Gerken, "Basis Decompositions and a Mathematica Package for Modular Graph Forms," accepted for publication in J. Phys. A, arXiv:2007. 05476 [hep-th].
[12] A. Basu, "Poisson equation for the three loop ladder diagram in string theory at genus one," Int. J. Mod. Phys. A31 (2016) no. 32, 1650169, arXiv:1606.02203 [hep-th].
[13] A. Kleinschmidt and V. Verschinin, "Tetrahedral modular graph functions," JHEP 09 (2017) 155, arXiv:1706.01889 [hep-th].
[14] A. Basu, "Eigenvalue equation for the modular graph $C_{a, b, c, d}$," JHEP 07 (2019) 126, arXiv:1906.02674 [hep-th].
[15] J. E. Gerken, "Modular Graph Forms and Scattering Amplitudes in String Theory," arXiv:2011.08647 [hep-th].
[16] J. E. Gerken, A. Kleinschmidt, and O. Schlotterer, "All-order differential equations for one-loop closed-string integrals and modular graph forms,"
JHEP 01 (2020) 064, arXiv:1911.03476 [hep-th].
[17] J. E. Gerken, A. Kleinschmidt, and O. Schlotterer, "Generating series of all modular graph forms from iterated Eisenstein integrals," JHEP 07 (2020) no. 07, 190, arXiv:2004.05156 [hep-th].
[18] J. E. Gerken, A. Kleinschmidt, C. R. Mafra, O. Schlotterer, and B. Verbeek, "Towards closed strings as single-valued open strings at genus one," arXiv:2010.10558 [hep-th].
[19] F. Brown, "A class of non-holomorphic modular forms I," Res. Math. Sci. 5 (2018) 5:7, arXiv:1707. 01230 [math.NT].
[20] F. Brown, "A class of non-holomorphic modular forms II : equivariant iterated Eisenstein integrals," Forum of Mathematics, Sigma 8 (2020) 1, arXiv:1708.03354 [math.NT].
[21] D. Zagier, "The Bloch-Wigner-Ramakrishnan polylogarithm function," Math. Ann. 286 (1990) 613.
[22] E. D'Hoker, M. B. Green, and B. Pioline, "Higher genus modular graph functions, string invariants, and their exact asymptotics,"
Commun. Math. Phys. 366 (2019) no. 3, 927-979, arXiv:1712. 06135 [hep-th].
[23] E. D'Hoker, M. B. Green, and B. Pioline, "Asymptotics of the $D^{8} \mathcal{R}^{4}$ genus-two string invariant," Commun. Num. Theor. Phys. 13 (2019) no. 2, 351-462, arXiv:1806.02691 [hep-th].
[24] E. D'Hoker, C. R. Mafra, B. Pioline, and O. Schlotterer, "Two-loop superstring five-point amplitudes II: Low energy expansion and S-duality," arXiv:2008.08687 [hep-th].
[25] A. Basu, "Poisson equations for elliptic modular graph functions," arXiv:2009.02221 [hep-th].
[26] A. Basu, "Relations between elliptic modular graphs," arXiv:2010.08331 [hep-th].
[27] E. D'Hoker, M. Hidding, A. Kleinschmidt, O. Schlotterer, and B. Verbeek, to appear.
[28] J. Broedel, A. Kaderli, and O. Schlotterer, "Two dialects for KZB equations: generating one-loop open-string integrals," JHEP 12 (2020) 036, arXiv:2007.03712 [hep-th].
[29] J. E. Gerken, A. Kleinschmidt, and O. Schlotterer, "Heterotic-string amplitudes at one loop: modular graph forms and relations to open strings," JHEP 01 (2019) 052, arXiv:1811. 02548 [hep-th].
[30] E. D'Hoker and J. Kaidi, "Modular graph functions and odd cuspidal functions. Fourier and Poincaré series," JHEP 04 (2019) 136, arXiv:1902.04180 [hep-th].
[31] J. D. Fay, Theta functions on Riemann surfaces. Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Vol. 352. Springer-Verlag, Berlin-New York, 1973.
[32] F. Brown and A. Levin, "Multiple elliptic polylogarithms," arXiv:1110. 6917 [math].
[33] J. Broedel, C. R. Mafra, N. Matthes, and O. Schlotterer, "Elliptic multiple zeta values and one-loop superstring amplitudes," JHEP 07 (2015) 112, arXiv:1412.5535 [hep-th].
[34] J. Broedel, O. Schlotterer, and F. Zerbini, "From elliptic multiple zeta values to modular graph functions: open and closed strings at one loop," JHEP 01 (2019) 155, arXiv:1803.00527 [hep-th].
[35] J. Broedel, C. Duhr, F. Dulat, and L. Tancredi, "Elliptic polylogarithms and iterated integrals on elliptic curves. Part I: general formalism," JHEP 05 (2018) 093, arXiv:1712.07089 [hep-th].
[36] J. Broedel and A. Kaderli, "Functional relations for elliptic polylogarithms," J. Phys. A 53 (2020) no. 24, 245201, arXiv:1906.11857 [hep-th].
[37] D. Calaque, B. Enriquez, and P. Etingof, "Universal KZB equations: the elliptic case," in Algebra, arithmetic, and geometry: in honor of Yu. I. Manin. Vol. I, vol. 269 of Progr. Math., pp. 165-266. Birkhäuser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA, 2009.
[38] B. Enriquez, "Elliptic associators," Selecta Math. (N.S.) 20 (2014) no. 2, 491-584.
[39] R. Hain, "Notes on the universal elliptic KZB connection," Pure Appl. Math. Q. 16 (2020) no. 2, 229-312, arXiv:1309. 0580 [math.AG].
[40] J. Broedel and A. Kaderli, "Amplitude recursions with an extra marked point," arXiv:1912.09927 [hep-th].
[41] C. R. Mafra and O. Schlotterer, "All-order alpha'-expansion of one-loop open-string integrals," Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 (2020) no. 10, 101603, arXiv:1908. 09848 [hep-th].
[42] C. R. Mafra and O. Schlotterer, "One-loop open-string integrals from differential equations: all-order $\alpha^{\prime}$-expansions at $n$ points," JHEP 03 (2020) 007, arXiv:1908.10830 [hep-th].
[43] H. Tsunogai, "On some derivations of Lie algebras related to Galois representations," Publ. Res. Inst. Math. Sci. 31 (1995) no. 1, 113-134.
[44] A. Pollack, "Relations between derivations arising from modular forms." https://dukespace.lib.duke.edu/dspace/handle/10161/1281, 2009. Undergraduate thesis, Duke University.
[45] J.-G. Luque, J.-C. Novelli, and J.-Y. Thibon, "Period polynomials and Ihara brackets," J. Lie Theory 17 (2007) 229-239, arXiv:math/0606301 [math.CO,math.NT].
[46] J. Broedel, N. Matthes, and O. Schlotterer, "Relations between elliptic multiple zeta values and a special derivation algebra," J. Phys. A49 (2016) no. 15, 155203, arXiv:1507.02254 [hep-th].
[47] J. Broedel, N. Matthes, and O. Schlotterer. https://tools.aei.mpg.de/emzv.
[48] E. D'Hoker and M. B. Green, "Absence of irreducible multiple zeta-values in melon modular graph functions," Commun. Num. Theor. Phys. 14 (2020) no. 2, 315-324, arXiv:1904.06603 [hep-th].
[49] D. Zagier and F. Zerbini, "Genus-zero and genus-one string amplitudes and special multiple zeta values," Commun. Num. Theor. Phys. 14 (2020) no. 2, 413-452, arXiv:1906. 12339 [math.NT].
[50] P. Vanhove and F. Zerbini, "Building blocks of closed and open string amplitudes," in MathemAmplitudes 2019: Intersection Theory and Feynman Integrals. 7, 2020. arXiv:2007. 08981 [hep-th].
[51] F. Brown, "Multiple modular values and the relative completion of the fundamental group of $\mathcal{M}_{1,1}, "$ arXiv:1407.5167 [math.NT].
[52] A. Saad, "Multiple zeta values and iterated Eisenstein integrals," arXiv:2009. 09885 [math.NT].


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ We shall also use the acronym MGF to refer to modular graph forms.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ For given value of $\tau$, we shall indiscriminately refer to $z$ or to $(u, v)$ as characteristics, by a slight abuse of nomenclature. Our conventions for the sign of the exponent in (2.13) agree with the conventions used in [23,21] but are opposite to [29, 16, 17].

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Henceforth, when the dependence on $\tau$ is clear from the context we shall omit $\tau$.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ The components of the connectivity matrix are $\Gamma_{v r}=+1\left(\Gamma_{v r}=-1\right)$ if the directed edge $r$ is incoming (outgoing) for the vertex $v$ and vanish otherwise. We employ the notation $\mathcal{A}$ etc. to distinguish the case of general topology from the dihedral topology where we write $A$.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ The term in the last line stems from carrying out the sum over $k$ and $\ell$ via

    $$
    \sum_{k=1}^{a_{2}}(-1)^{k} \lambda_{k}\left(a_{2}, a_{1}\right)=(-1)^{a_{1}+a_{2}} \frac{\left(a_{1}+a_{2}-1\right)!}{a_{1}!\left(a_{2}-1\right)!}
    $$

[^5]:    ${ }^{6}$ By the tension between meromorphicity, homotopy invariance and doubly periodic integration kernels for iterated integrals on the torus, several variants of the elliptic polylogarithms of Brown and Levin [32] have appeared in the physics literature [33,35]. The representations of $\mathcal{D}^{+}\left[\begin{array}{c}a \\ b\end{array}\right](z \mid \tau)$ in [36] are based on the elliptic polylogarithms with meromorphic integration kernels [35].

[^6]:    ${ }^{7}$ The contributions from the delta function in (4.20) are suppressed within Koba-Nielsen integrals since factors of $e^{s_{i j} g\left(z_{i j} \mid \tau\right)}$ scale with $\left|z_{i j}\right|^{-2 s_{i j}}$ as $z_{i} \rightarrow z_{j}$. Their vanishing in the limit of colliding punctures stems from the analytic continuation from the region with $\operatorname{Re}\left(s_{i j}\right)<0$, or the "cancelled-propagator argument" in old string-theory lingo.

[^7]:    ${ }^{8}$ Note that, apart from the absence of $s_{01}$ in this work, the only difference to the open-string $2 \times 2$ representations $r_{0,2}(\cdot)$ in [28] occurs in $R_{\eta}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)=r_{0,2}\left(\epsilon_{0}\right)-2 \zeta_{2}\left(s_{02}+s_{12}\right)-2 \pi i \bar{\eta} \partial_{\eta}$.

[^8]:    ${ }^{9}$ For the differential operators $\nabla_{\tau}$ and $\nabla_{z}$ defined in (3.2) and (3.8), the following identity is useful for the comparison of mixed derivatives,

    $$
    -4 \pi \nabla_{\tau}\left[(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k} f^{(k)}(z \mid \tau)\right]=k \nabla_{z}(\tau-\bar{\tau})^{k+1} f^{(k+1)}(z \mid \tau)
    $$

    We recall that only the holomorphic versions $\nabla_{z}$ and $\nabla_{\tau}$ commute, whereas $\bar{\nabla}_{z}$ does not commute with $\nabla_{\tau}$ at fixed $(u, v)$.

[^9]:    ${ }^{10}$ The adjoint action is defined as $\operatorname{ad}_{x} y=[x, y]$.

[^10]:    ${ }^{11}$ Similar to the differential equations $(2.25)$ and (2.26) of the closed-string Green function, the openstring Green function in genus-one amplitudes can be taken to obey

    $$
    \partial_{z} g_{\text {open }}(z \mid \tau)=-f^{(1)}(z \mid \tau), \quad 2 \pi i \partial_{\tau} g_{\text {open }}(z \mid \tau)=-f^{(2)}(z \mid \tau)-2 \zeta_{2}
    $$

[^11]:    ${ }^{12}$ Throughout, the dependence on $\tau$ will be understood but not exhibited explicitly.

